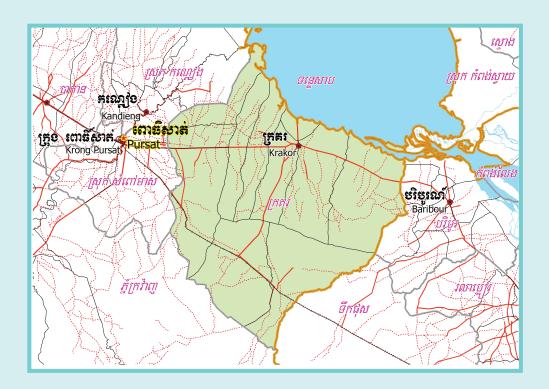
# **KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA Nation Religion King**



# National Committee for Sub-National Democratic Development (NCDD)



### **KRAKOR DISTRICT DATA BOOK 2009**

District Code Nr: 1503

Pursat Province

October 2009

# **Krakor District Data Book 2009**

District Code Nr: 1503

**Pursat Province** 

# **Table of Contents**

| List        | of Abbreviations  | l   |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Glos        | ssary   | ii  |
| Pref        | ace   | vi  |
| Intro       | oduction  | vii |
| SEC         | CTION A: GEOGRAPHY  | 1   |
| 1           | Administration and Infrastructure   | 3   |
| 2           | Land Use and Natural Resources  | 5   |
| 3           | Geography   | 7   |
| 3.1         | Land Area   | 7   |
| 3.2         | Distances between Offices   | 7   |
| SEC         | CTION B: DISTRICT PROFILE   | 9   |
| 1           | General Information   | 11  |
| 1.1         | Population of the District  | 11  |
| 1.2         | Occupations   | 12  |
| 1.3         | Property  | 14  |
| 2           | Infrastructure and Economy  | 16  |
| 2.1         | Roads in meters over 3 years  | 16  |
| 2.2         | Sewerage Pipes in meters over 3 years   | 16  |
| 2.3         | Drainage and Bridges  | 16  |
| 2.4         | Services in the District  | 16  |
| 2.5         | Agriculture   | 17  |
| 3           | Social Aspects  | 29  |
| 3.1         | Education   | 29  |
| 3.2         | Health  | 35  |
| 3.3         | Water and Sanitation  | 37  |
| 3.4         | Vulnerable groups   | 41  |
| 3.5         | Migration   | 43  |
| 4           | Natural Resources and Environment (NRE)   | 45  |
| 4.1         | Families involved with NRE issues over 3 years  | 45  |
| 4.2         | Percentage of Families involved with Natural Resource issues, by Commune, for 2008                                  | 45  |
| 4.3<br>Poll | Percentage Houses with access to Garbage collection and Families affected by environmentation, by Commune, for 2008 |     |
| 4.4         | Percentage Families using chemical Fertilizer and chemical Pesticides, by Commune, for 20                           |     |
| 5           | Administration and Security   | 46  |

| 5.1         | Birth Registration across 3 years   | . 46 |
|-------------|---|------|
| 5.2         | Number of unregistered Infants born in 2008, by Commune   | . 46 |
| 5.3         | Registered criminal Cases over 3 years  | . 46 |
| 5.4         | Registered criminal Cases per 10,000 people, by Commune, for 2008   | . 46 |
| 5.5         | Number of registered Land Disputes, by Commune, in 2008   | . 46 |
| 6           | Gender  | . 47 |
| 6.1         | Registered Domestic Violence over 3 years   | . 47 |
| 6.2<br>2008 | Percentage of registered cases of Families experiencing domestic Violence, by Commune, in                   |      |
| 6.3         | Women's involvement over 3 years  | . 47 |
| 6.4<br>by C | Percentage of Female Participants in Civil Society and of 18-60 year women with uncertain Joommune, in 2008 |      |
| 6.5         | Female-headed Households over 3 years   | . 48 |
| 6.6<br>Com  | Percentage female-headed Households and with Children of less than 5 years old, by mune, in 2008            | . 48 |
| 7           | Indigenous People in the District   | . 49 |
| 7.1         | Ethnic Minorities in the District over 3 years  | . 49 |
| 7.2         | Other Minorities in the District over 3 years   | . 49 |
| SEC         | TION C: PLANS AND PROJECTS  | . 51 |
| 8           | Priorities and Plans  | . 53 |
| 8.1         | Priorities of Commune Councils for 2009 in the District by Sector   | . 53 |
| 8.2         | Temporary Agreements by Commune, for 2009   | . 80 |
| 8.3         | Outputs, estimated and actual costs of C/S Fund Projects between 2005 and 2008, by Comm                     |      |
| 8.4         | Total Expenditure on C/S Fund Projects by sector and commune between 2005 and 2008                          | . 98 |
| 8.5         | Actual 2009 C/S Fund projects by Commune  | . 99 |
| 9           | District level Projects from 2006 to 2009   | 100  |
| 9.1         | District Initiative Infrastructure Projects from 2006 to 2009   | 100  |
| 9.2         | District Initiative Service Projects from 2006 to 2009  | 101  |
| 9.3         | Inter Commune Council Projects in 2008 and 2009   | 102  |
| 9.4         | Other Projects in 2008 and 2009   | 102  |
| SEC         | TION D: SERVICES AND ORGANIZATIONS  | 103  |
| 10          | Infrastructure  | 105  |
| 10.1        | Length of and Expenditure on Roads in 2008, by District   | 105  |
| 10.2        | Scale of and Expenditure on Irrigation in 2008, by District   | 105  |
| 10.3        | Power Supply in 2008, by District   | 106  |
| 11          | Health Facilities   | 107  |

| 11.1             | Health Facilities in the Province, by Operational District                                     | 107 |
|------------------|--|-----|
| 11.2             | Health Facilities and Staff in the province, by Operational District                           | 107 |
| 11.3             | Deliveries in 2007 in the Province, by Operational District                                    | 109 |
| 12               | Education  | 110 |
| 12.1             | Schools, Classes, Students, Staff, for for all levels, for 2007/2008 by District               | 110 |
| 12.2             | Characteristics of Schools and School Principals for 2007/2008 by Commune                      | 110 |
| 12.3             | Enrolment by Level of Education, 2006/2007 by Commune  | 111 |
| 12.4             | Enrolment by Level of Education, 2007/2008 by Commune  | 111 |
| 12.5             | Aspects of Enrolment for 2007/2008 by Commune  | 112 |
| 12.6             | School Buildings for all schools in the District for 2007/2008, by Commune                     | 112 |
| 12.7             | Conditions of Classrooms and Existence of Separate School Office and Library, by Commune       |     |
|                  |  | 113 |
|                  | Community Participation and Financing across all schools in the District for 2007/2008 by mune | 113 |
| 12.9             | Percentage Student Flow Rates and Graduation by level 2006/2007, by Commune                    | 114 |
| 13               | Staff and Resources at the District  | 115 |
| 13.1             | District Councilors elected in 2009  | 115 |
| 13.2             | Committees of the Council  | 115 |
| 13.3             | Board of Governors   | 116 |
| 13.4             | Offices under Sala Krong, Sala Srok and Sala Khan  | 116 |
| 13.5             | Municipality/District/Khan line offices  | 116 |
| 13.6             | Properties and Equipment of District Administration  | 116 |
| 13.7             | Registered Revenue of the District Administration in 2008                                      | 117 |
| 13.8             | Services in the District   | 118 |
| 13.9             | Civil Society Organizations active in the District   | 118 |
| 13.10            | Private Sector Organizations   | 119 |
| SEC <sup>°</sup> | TION E: POVERTY DATA   | 121 |
| 14               | Data on Poverty  | 123 |
| 14.1             | Predicted Poverty Rates for 2009, by commune   | 123 |
| 14.2             | Poverty data from survey   | 123 |
|                  |  |     |

#### List of Abbreviations

# Number
AGR Agriculture
BR Birth Registration
C. Pilot Piloted Commune
C/S Commune / Sangkat

CBO Community-Based Organization

CDB Commune Database

CDPD Commune Development and Planning Database

CIP Commune Investment plan
CLTS Community Led-Total Sanitation

Comm. Commune

Com Cov Commune Covered

CPA Complementary Package of Activities

CPS Community Preschool

CCWC Commune Committees for Women and Children DANIDA Danish International Development Agency

DDLG Democratic Development and Local Governance Project (EC-UNDP)

DFID Department For International Development (UK)

DIP District Initiative Project
DIS District Information System

District PDRD District Office of Rural Development

District WP District Work Plan

DIW District Integration Workshop
DoLA Department of Local Administration

Dr Doctor

DWRM District Office of Water Resource and Meterology

ECD Early Childhood education (part of PE)
EMIS Education Management Information System

Event IC Celebration of International Days

FDH Former District Hospital

GTZ German Society for Technical Cooperation (Gesellschaft für

Technische Zusammenarbeit GmbH)

Ha Hectare HC Health Center

HC (NB) Health Center (no building)

HH Headed Household
HSI Intervention for Health

HP Health Post HW Hand Washing

ICC Inter Commune Council

IFAD International Fund for Agricultural Development

IND Industry

Inter-commune Project Management Committee or Inter-commune

project

IO International Organization

LASED Land Allocation for Socio-Economic Development

LGCR Local Governance for Children's Rights

M&E Monitoring and Evaluation

MA Medical Assistant

MoEYS Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports

MoH Ministry of Health

MoP Ministry of Planning

MPA Minimum Package of Activities

MW1 Primary Midwives MW2 Secondary Midwives

n/a Not available

NCD National Contracts Database

NCDD National Committee for Sub-National Democratic Development

NGO Non-Governmental Organization

NRML Natural Resources Management and Livelihood

NU1 Primary Nurse
NU2 Secondary Nurse
OD Operational District
ODF Open Defecation Free
Ope. Costs Operational Costs

Others Other Staff
PBW Public Works

PDoEYS Provincial Department of Education, Youth and Sport

PDRD Provincial Department of Rural Development

PDWRM Provincial Department of Water Resource and Meteorology

PE Parenting Education

PHAST Participatory Hygiene and Sanitation Transformation

PHD Provincial Health Department
PID Project Information Database
PMC Project Management Committee
Pop 04-05 Population Covered 2004 or 2005

PSDD Project to Support Democratic Development through Decentralization

and Deconcentration

RRD Rural Road Development

RH Referral Hospital

RILGP Rural Investment and Local Governance Project

RPRP Rural Poverty Reduction Program
RuLIP Rural Livelihoods Improvement Program

SIDA Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency

SPPA Senior Provincial Program Advisor

TBA Traditional Birth Attendant

UNDP United Nations Development Project UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

Vil Village

Vil Cov Village Covered

VIL-HC Distance from Village to Health Center

WASH Water, Sanitation and Hygiene WRM Water Resource and Meteorology

### Glossary

**C/S Fund:** The Commune/Sangkat Fund is established and managed by the Government of Cambodia to provide financial support for development projects and administrative costs of Commune/Sangkat Councils. The amount is determined as a percentage of the National Budget (for 2009: 2.8% over the 2008 budget) and is expected to increase gradually over the years. The total 2009 budget under this fund is \$ 27,643,902 (of which \$ 19,272,170 is for Development Projects and \$ 8,371,731 for Administration). Under the Rural Investment and Local Governance Project the World Bank currently reimburses the costs of development projects if these meet the Bank's criteria.

**CDB**: the Commune Data Base is a national database, compiled by the Ministry of Planning, on the basis of detailed questionnaires, completed at village and commune level, which are then sent to the Departments of Planning for data entry. The most recent round of data collection took place at the end of 2008 (and is reflected in the District Data Books). Commune, District and Provincial Profiles can be generated from this database and should be available from provincial Departments of Planning.

**CDPD**: the Commune Development and Planning Database is a database maintained by Departments of Planning and Ministry of Planning, recording proposed activities as determined and prioritized by Commune and Sangkat Councils; the Temporary Agreements between these councils and supporting agencies, as decided at District Integration Workshops and details on projects that actually take place at commune, district and provincial levels.

**CIP**: The Commune Investment Plan is a rolling three-year plan, developed and decided by the Commune or Sangkat Council. It sets priorities and identifies the projects proposed for the years to come.

**Commune and Sangkat (C/S)**: the Communes (in rural areas) and Sangkats (in urban areas) are the lowest and smallest units of local government. Councils are elected directly, once in five years, for the 1417 Communes and 204 Sangkats In the C/S there are 14,119 villages, which have Village Chiefs, but don't constitute a formal level of local government.

**DIP**: the District Initiative Project is jointly supported by the MDLF (Multi-Donor Livelihood Facility (supporting the NRM&L Program)) and PSDD. In 2009 it covers 106 districts, 60% of the total in the country, with a budget of \$ 3.2 million. It is focused on capacity development in planning, democratic development, public competitive procurement, financial management and service delivery.

**DIS:** The District Information System is a national database maintained by NCDD, recording resources, staff, revenue, infrastructure and equipment available in the 193 Districts and Khans throughout the country. The last update took place in July 2009

**District, Municipality and Khan** constitutes the third level of Government in Cambodia. There are 159 rural Districts, 26 Municipalities and 8 Khans of Phnom Penh Capital. They all have Councils which were, for the first time, elected in May 2009, by the Commune/Sangkat Councilors. These councils have a mandate for 5 years.

**DIW:** District Integration Workshops are held between July and October, to bring Commune/Sangkat Councils, looking for support for their projects, together with the governmental and non-governmental agencies that may provide support.

**ICC**: Inter Communes Council projects are executed in 10 provinces under the Democratic and Decentralized Local Governance Project (DDLG). This five year project (2006-2010) is executed by Ministry of Interior and funded by the European Commission and UNDP. The project focuses on improving dialogue partnership and accountability; create a network of Commune Councils at the provincial and national level and support and contribute to local area development for poverty reduction. The work under the ICC component supports investments and services formulated through inter-commune dialogue and planning.

**MEDICAM**: A non-profit and non-partisan membership organization for NGOs active in Cambodia's health sector. It is the primary networking agency for health-related NGOs

**NCDD**: the National Committee for sub-National Democratic Development is the interministerial body charged with the implementation of the Organic Law (a key legislative document, adopted in 2008, outlining the envisaged decentralization). NCDD also channels substantial financial assistance by a number of Development Partners, to projects and programs at various levels. This amounted to over \$ 91 million in 2008. More information at: <a href="https://www.ncdd.gov.kh">www.ncdd.gov.kh</a>. This website also provides access to reports, manuals, legal documents, details on projects and more.

**OD**: the Operational Districts are the districts as defined and used by the Ministry of Health. These do not coincide with the 193 (Administrative) Districts and Khans, as used by all other RGC agencies. The Operational Districts are usually larger, and so there are 77 Operational Districts against 193 administrative Districts and Khans. However they do fit within the boundaries of administrative provinces.

**PID:** The Project Information Database is the database maintained by NCDD at national and sub national level, to follow all aspects of projects by Commune and Sangkat Councils, including the C/S Fund projects

#### **Provincial Investment Fund (PIF)**

The Provincial Investment Fund is allocated to all Provinces and Municipalities according to a population based formula. Part of the fund is earmarked for support to planning activities of the Provincial / Municipal Department of Planning; and to gender mainstreaming activities of the Provincial Department of Women's Affairs. The remaining "un-earmarked PIF" is allocated by PRDC to sectoral technical departments against established criteria and in response to proposals with prioritisation taking into account: priorities formulated by the CS Councils and aggregated by District into District Priority Activities Matrices (DPAM); alignment with national planning and poverty alleviation criteria, complementarity with other planned activities; and performance of the Department concerned in implementation of activities in previous years. With this provisional allocation, the Department then programs activities through the District Integration Process. Finally, the agreed activities, plus support costs amounting to no more than 25% of the total, are included in a sub-contract signed between PRDC and the Department, pursuant to the overall PSDD contract signed between NCDD and PRDC. Total budget has been around \$ 2 million per year.

**Province**: the 23 Provinces and Phnom Penh Capital City represent the 2<sup>nd</sup> layer of government. They vary in size, from very small, like Kep (approx. 36,000 people) and Pailin (approx. 70.000 people), or large but with small populations, like Mondulkiri (over 60,000 people), and Ratanakiri (over 153,000) to densely populated and large, like Kampong Cham (over 1.7 million people) and Kandal (approx. 1.4 Million people).

**PSDD**: the Project to Support Democratic Development through Decentralization and Deconcentration is funded by DFID (UK), SIDA (Sweden) and UNDP and runs from 2006 till the end of 2010 (including a one year extension). Annual budgets range from \$ 11 million to over \$ 18 million. The project provides core technical support to NCDD and to the provinces, financial support to the C/S Fund, District Initiative, Provincial Investment Fund and capacity building support through training, studies and advisory services.

**RILGP**: The Rural Investment and Local Governance Project is a World Bank funded project that provides substantial support to C/S Fund projects and to developing the required infrastructure, policies, systems and skills. It started in 2003 with a Loan for \$ 22 million for 2003-2007 and was then extended with a Grant of \$ 36 million for the period of 2007-2010. Discussions about a possible RILGP 2 are taking place between RGC and the World Bank.

**RPRP:** the Rural Poverty Reduction Project is a seven year project from 2004 till 2010, funded by IFAD and UNDP and implemented through the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery, supported by the Ministry of Interior and facilitated by NCDD. The project is active in the provinces Prey Veng and Svay Rieng and focuses on 120,600 households below poverty line. The objective is poverty reduction with the active participation of the poor through improved livelihoods, Strengthened capacity, Sustainable farming systems and natural resource management, new and/or rehabilitated infrastructure development, increase accessibly to technology, services and markets for their economic and social development.

**RULIP:** the Rural Livelihoods Improvement Project is implemented by the Ministry of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries (MAFF)' Project Support Unit- PSU, with the NCDD playing the role of cooperating agency. Funded by IFAD and UNDP, the project will run till 2014. The target group consists of poor households who have little or even no land, few livestock or other assets and often many dependents. The main goal of the project is to directly or indirectly improve the livelihood systems, food security and incomes of a total of 33,900 rural poor, ethnic minority and female headed households in targeted village of Kratie, Preah Vihear and Ratanakiri provinces in a sustainable manner.

**Seth Koma**: The UNICEF funded Seth Koma program focuses on measurable action for children and women. During 2006 -2010 it is implemented in six provinces. Government and UNICEF pursue a set of inter-related goals, addressing critical stages of the life cycle of the child: a) Mothers have safe pregnancies and deliveries and healthy newborns; b) best possible start in life of infant; c) Children enter schools at the right age of six years; d) Children are protected from exploitation, abuse, violence, discrimination and other risks; and e) Youth and adolescents acquire life skills, express their views, participate in the decisions.

### **Preface**

The Government of Cambodia attaches great importance to optimal use of scarce resources and to participatory planning and management at all levels. The Organic Law which was adopted in 2008 provides the legal context for further steps towards improving and decentralizing planning, management and monitoring, and towards greater accountability and transparency of institutions at sub-national levels.

The Government has established elected Councils at the sub-national levels, and we will progressively give them the responsibilities, together with the human and financial resources, to deliver a wide range of public services. They will be more democratic, more efficient, more transparent and accountable, better at addressing gender and other inequalities, and at fighting corruption. We recognize that development does not come from government alone; it needs the involvement of citizens, civil society and the private sector, and the new system will facilitate this.

A central element in this process is the availability of information on any aspect of development to all concerned parties. The newly elected Councillors at District and Khan level, line departments operating at these levels, but also NGOs, Development Partners, Commune Councillors and citizens throughout Cambodia need information on problems and requirements, resources and opportunities, services and agencies, plans and projects. They will need such information to better understand the present situation, set targets for the future, monitor progress, know what others are doing and to apply resources wisely and this is the reason the District Data books will be so valuable.

The District Data Books are a major step towards full transparency and towards informed planning and decision-making. They provide all available data at District, Khan, Commune and Sangkat level in easily accessible formats, in Khmer and English, through over 16,000 printed copies, CD-ROMs and the NCDD website.

This is the first time in Cambodia (and possibly in South East Asia) that such detailed information is made so widely available and NCDD should be commended for the hard work that has gone into this. We also thank the Ministry of Planning, which provided the detailed data of the Commune Data Base, the sectoral ministries and provincial authorities who contributed data and the Development Partners who provided financial support.

It is our sincere hope that the publication of the District Data Books will strengthen capacities, especially at district levels, for evidence—based development planning. We also hope that this information will deepen the understanding among Ministries, Provincial Authorities, Development Partners, NGOs and research agencies of the realities at commune and district levels.

We call upon all to use and distribute this information, complement or correct where appropriate and to contribute new data in the years to come.

#### Sar KHENG

Deputy Prime Minister, Minister of Interior and Chairman of NCDD

### Introduction

#### **Purpose**

The purpose of the District Data Books is to bring together information on any aspect of life and development of Districts, Khans, Communes and Sangkat, together and make this widely available. The primary targets are the newly elected District Councilors, district level line departments, provincial agencies, Development Partners and NGOs operating at this level. They need detailed knowledge on current living conditions, natural resources, infrastructure, agriculture and other economic activities, current service levels, past and planned projects and available resources.

While much information exists on many of the above aspects, it is often hard to access that information and much is lost to reports, databases and statistics that are not widely shared. Data are often only available in one language and often out-of-date, and many reports cover only one sector or region.

We found that these problems are especially acute at the district level. Now that Districts are becoming a much more significant level of local government and development planning, there is an urgent need for wide-ranging data to be used for setting base-lines, planning and prioritizing, monitoring and learning.

#### **Approach**

We have attempted to identify and compile all available statistics, reports, maps and other data at district and/or commune level. From this we have selected information that is available for all or most districts, reasonably reliable and up-to-date, sufficiently detailed and of possible interest to development planners, decision makers, agencies and citizens.

The major sources of the information in these District Data Books are:

- a) The Commune Data Base information over the years 2006 to 2009 (the most recent data were collected late last 2008), as compiled by the Ministry of Planning
- b) Detailed information directly collected from the Ministry of Health, the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports and (for maps) the Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction
- c) The Project Information Database (PID) at NCDD (up-to-date)
- d) The Commune Development and Planning Database (CDPD) (up to date)
- e) The District Information System (DIS) (updated per Mid 2009)
- f) Direct data collection at provincial and district level on private sector, irrigation, roads, and electricity, through provincial agencies
- g) Medical data collected from MEDiCAM
- h) The ID Poor Project for poverty data on a number of provinces and districts
- i) NCDD's work on predictive poverty rates
- j) Specific projects for outputs, plans and budgets (Seth Koma, RILGP, RPRP and ICC)

#### Limitations of the data

We are fully aware that the data we collected are not always complete, consistent or correct. While we have rejected information that was wrong or very incomplete, we decided not to aim for statistical and scientific perfection, but to include information that is useful, relevant

and comprehensive. We also accepted different sources for the same data as this may encourage discussion on the quality of the respective data.

We strongly encourage anyone who notes errors or incompleteness in these data to contact us and to share their data. We hope that the next round of producing such District Data Books can draw on wider sources and more complete data.

We encourage the District Administrations, who receive these data also in digital format, not only to use these for their planning and monitoring, but also to start correcting and updating these data and to share new data with NCDD for future use.

#### **Contents**

The information in the following pages is organized in five sections:

- a) Geographical data: this section provides maps on infrastructure and administration and on land use and natural resources management. These maps are also provided in large format to all Districts and Khans.
- b) **District Profile:** this presents wide ranging data, covering 2006 2009, at district and commune level, extracted from the Commune Data Base, but edited for better understanding.
- c) Plans and Projects: this section presents development priorities determined by Commune and Sangkat Councils, Temporary Agreements, outputs and expenditure of major projects at Commune and District level over 2006 – 2008 and plans and budgets for 2009.
- d) Services and Organizations: this section provides details on key infrastructure (roads, electricity, irrigation systems) and services in health and education at district and commune level. It also provides an inventory of resources at the District Administration, NGOs operating in the district and private sector agencies active in the district.
- e) Poverty Data: this section provides predicted poverty rates for 2009 for all districts and communes and detailed poverty data compiled and processed by the ID Poor project for those that have been covered by this project.

#### The future

It is our hope that this is the start of a longer-term process. We hope that a next edition of these District Data Books will offer more comprehensive, correct and up-to-date information. We hope that the District Administrations will not only start using this information, but also improve and update it. For this they are all provided with the full data set in digital format.

We invite agencies, projects and experts to send reports, statistics and maps that could be used for a next version to us and we invite all users of the District Data Books to inform us about errors, updates and inconsistencies. Please contact us through <a href="mailto:info@ncdd.gov.kh">info@ncdd.gov.kh</a>

We now invite you to browse through this data book. You may open this randomly or use the table of contents and go to the aspects that have your special interest.

We hope that you will be informed, surprised and assisted. We hope, above all, that this information will lead to a deeper understanding of causes and effects of poverty, to purposeful decisions on how to tackle those causes and to greater transparency in using scarce resources for the benefit of all.

Martin de Graaf Program Advisor, PSDD/NCD District Data Book 2009: Geography

## **SECTION A: GEOGRAPHY**

District Data Book 2009: Geography

### 1 Administration and Infrastructure

Please see separate folder containing A3 maps.

District Data Book 2009: Geography

### 2 Land Use and Natural Resources

Please see separate folder containing A3 maps

District Data Book 2009: Geography

### 3 Geography

### 3.1 Land Area

| Total Land | Forest Land | d Area (ha)            | Cultivation | Construction   | Other Land |
|------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| Area (ha)  | Total       | Flooded<br>Forest Area |             | Land Area (ha) |            |
| 1446060    | 1422690     | 15605                  | 17200       | 6170           | 0          |

### 3.2 Distances between Offices

| Location  | Distance (Km) |
|---|---------------|
| From District Office to C/S Office of Anlong Tnaot  | 1             |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Ansa Chambak  | 15            |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Boeng Kantuot | 13            |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Chheu Tom     | 32            |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Kampong Luong | 7             |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Kampong Pou   | 22            |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Kbal Trach    | 2             |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Ou Sandan     | 11            |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Sna Ansa      | 9             |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Svay Sa       | 28            |
| From District Office to C/S Office of Tnaot Chum    | 6             |

District Data Book 2009: Geography

District Data Book 2009: District Profile

# SECTION B: DISTRICT PROFILE<sup>1</sup>

Krakor District: Pursat Province

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All data in this section come from the Commune Database (CDB) unless otherwise specified. These include primarily new CDB data, collected late 2008, and some data from earlier years. Please note that percentages are rounded to the nearest whole number.

District Data Book 2009: District Profile

### 1 General Information

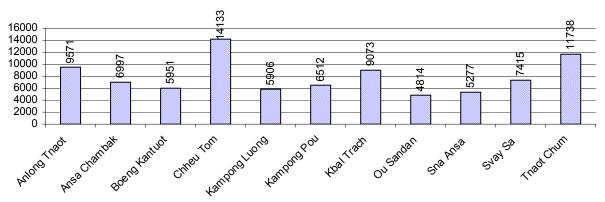
### 1.1 Population of the District

#### 1.1.1 Total Population

| Number of families                          | 2005            | 2006            | 2007            | 2008            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total number of families                    | 15,276 families | 15,846 families | 16,478 families | 17,297 families |
| Increase (+)/Decrease (-) in nr of families |                 | 4%              | 4%              | 5%              |
| Total population                            | 78,949 pers     | 84,181 pers     | 84,511 pers     | 87,387 pers     |
| Increase (+)/Decrease (-) in nr of people   |                 | 7%              | 0%              | 3%              |
| Number of female Headed<br>Households (HH)  | 3,479 families  | 3,258 families  | 3,616 families  | 3,814 families  |

**Note**: Percentages of population and increase/decrease are calculated on basis of the previous year. A negative sign in front of the percentage indicates a decrease in population.

### 1.1.2 Population, by Commune, in 2008



### 1.1.3 Population, by Age Group, over 3 years

| Population by age group                         | 2006 | 2007 |     | 2008           |
|---|------|------|-----|----------------|
| Fopulation by age group                         | %    | %    | %   | Number         |
| Age 0-5 years (as percentage of the population) | 14%  | 14%  | 15% | 12,852 persons |
| Male 0-5 yrs                                    | 50%  | 51%  | 52% | 6,627 persons  |
| Female 0-5 yrs                                  | 50%  | 49%  | 48% | 6,225 persons  |
|   |      |      |     |                |
| Age 6-17 (as percentage of the population)      | 31%  | 32%  | 31% | 27,238 persons |
| Male 6-17 yrs                                   | 50%  | 51%  | 51% | 13,766 persons |
| Female 6-17 yrs                                 | 50%  | 49%  | 49% | 13,472 persons |
|   |      |      |     |                |
| Age 18-60 (as percentage of the population)     | 49%  | 49%  | 48% | 42,101 persons |
| Male 18-60 yrs                                  | 49%  | 49%  | 49% | 20,538 persons |
| Female 18-60 yrs                                | 51%  | 51%  | 51% | 21,563 persons |
|   |      |      |     |                |
| Age 61 above (as percentage of the population)  | 6%   | 6%   | 6%  | 5,196 persons  |
| Male 61   | 48%  | 48%  | 46% | 2,407 persons  |
| Female 61                                       | 52%  | 52%  | 54% | 2,789 persons  |

**Note:** The overall percentage for each age group is calculated on the basis of the total population. The gender distribution of each group is calculated on the basis of the population within that particular age group.

### 1.2 Occupations

### 1.2.1 Percentage of families with a particular Occupation over 3 years

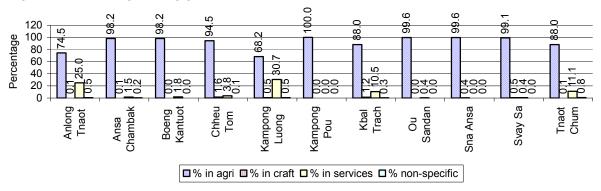
This table shows the percentage of the population who have a particular occupation (job), for example the percentage of the population in the district who are rice farmers, furniture crafter, trader, etc.

| the percentage of the population in the district who  | 2006     | 2007     |          | 2008                          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Description   | %        | %        | %        | Number                        |
| Families whose main occupation is   |          |          |          |                               |
| agriculture   | 93%      | 92%      | 91%      | 15,745 Families               |
| Families whose primary occupation is rice   |          |          |          |                               |
| farming   | 83%      | 83%      | 82%      | 14,179 Families               |
| Families whose primary occupation is cultivating  |          |          |          |                               |
| long-term crops   | 0%       | 0%       | 0%       | 63 Families                   |
| Families whose primary occupation is cultivating  | 40/      | 40/      | 40/      | 405 5 '''                     |
| short-term crops  | 1%       | 1%       | 1%       | 105 Families                  |
| Families whose primary occupation is cultivating  | 00/      | 00/      | 00/      | 25 Familias                   |
| vegetable   | 0%<br>7% | 0%<br>7% | 0%<br>7% | 35 Families<br>1,297 Families |
| Families whose primary occupation is fisherman Families whose primary occupation is livestock | 1 70     | 1 70     | 1 70     | 1,297 Families                |
| farmer  | 0%       | 0%       | 0%       | 60 Families                   |
| Families whose primary occupation is NTFP   | 0 70     | 0 70     | 0 70     | 00 i aiiiiles                 |
| collection  | 1%       | 0%       | 0%       | 6 Families                    |
|   | 1 /0     | 0 70     | 070      | o i diffilios                 |
| Families whose main occupation is craft   |          |          |          |                               |
| work  | 1%       | 1%       | 1%       | 89 Families                   |
| Families, whose main occupation is in furniture   |          |          |          |                               |
| craft, wooden, rattan, vine, bamboo   | 0%       | 0%       | 0%       | 62 Families                   |
| Families whose main occupation is in metal,   |          |          |          |                               |
| aluminum, glass goods production  | 0%       | 0%       | 0%       | 2 Families                    |
| Families whose main occupation is food  |          |          |          |                               |
| production  | 0%       | 0%       | 0%       | 1 Families                    |
| Families whose main occupation is tire, plastics  | •••      |          | -01      |                               |
| and rubber goods production   | 0%       | 0%       | 0%       | 0 Families                    |
| Families whose main occupation is textile,  | 00/      | 00/      | 00/      | 0 [[]]                        |
| clothing goods production   | 0%       | 0%       | 0%       | 0 Families                    |
| Families whose main occupation is in other production, not listed above                       | 0%       | 0%       | 0%       | 24 Families                   |
| production, not listed above  | 0 70     | 0 78     | 0 70     | 24 i airiilles                |
| Families whose main occupation is services  | 6%       | 7%       | 8%       | 1,419 Families                |
| Families whose main occupation is trade   | 5%       | 3%       | 3%       | 482 Families                  |
| Families whose main occupation is repair  | 0%       | 0%       | 1%       | 100 Families                  |
| Families whose main occupation is providing   | - / -    | - , -    |          |                               |
| transport services  | 1%       | 1%       | 1%       | 95 Families                   |
| Families whose main occupation is providing   |          |          |          |                               |
| other services  | 1%       | 3%       | 4%       | 742 Families                  |
|   |          |          |          |                               |
| Families whose main occupation is not clear (or   |          |          |          |                               |
| multi)  | 0%       | 0%       | 0%       | 44 Families                   |

**Note:** The occupation percentages are calculated on the basis of the total number of families.

## 1.2.2 Percentage Families that work in one of four occupational sectors, by Commune in 2008

This table indicates the percentage of families involved in one of four occupation types: agriculture, craft, services or non-specific (other). Please note agriculture includes forestry activities such as cutting down trees and gathering gum from the trees.



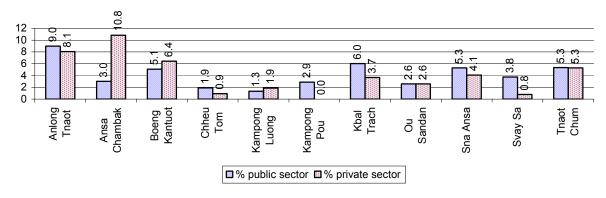
**Note:** Calculated on the basis of the total number of families within a commune.

# 1.2.3 Percentage of Families with public Sector, private Sector or uncertain Jobs, over 3 years

| Description   |    | 2007 |    | 2008         |
|---|----|------|----|--------------|
|   |    | %    | %  | Number       |
| Families that have a family member who is a government    |    |      |    |              |
| official, staff or worker                                 | 4% | 4%   | 4% | 742 families |
| Families that have a family member who is a private       |    |      |    |              |
| sector staff or worker                                    | 4% | 5%   | 4% | 695 families |
|   |    |      |    |              |
|   |    |      |    | 1,616        |
| Number of people aged 18-60 with uncertain/irregular jobs | 2% | 3%   | 4% | persons      |

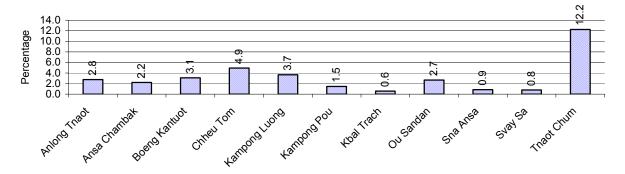
**Note:** In the first two rows percentages are calculated on the basis of the total number of families. In the third row the percentage is calculated on the basis of the total number of people aged 18-60 years.

# 1.2.4 Percentage of Families with public or private Sector Jobs, by Commune in 2008



Note: Calculated on the basis of the total number of families in the commune

# 1.2.5 Percentage of People aged 18-60 years with uncertain/irregular Jobs, by Commune, in 2008.



### 1.3 Property

### 1.3.1 Housing types and facilities over 3 years

This table shows the percentage of people living in a certain type of house. It also indicates how many

houses have electricity or battery powered lights and how many have TV.

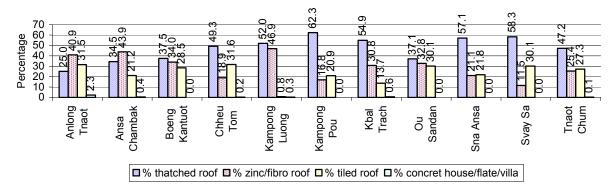
| House have electricity of battery powered lights and new many have TV. |      |      |      |              |  |
|--|------|------|------|--------------|--|
| House Type   | 2006 | 2007 |      | 2008         |  |
| Tiouse Type  | %    | %    | %    | Number       |  |
| House with thatched roof   | 51 % | 49 % | 46 % | 7,806 houses |  |
| House with zinc/fibro roof   | 27 % | 27 % | 29 % | 4,800 houses |  |
| House with tiled roof  | 22 % | 24 % | 25 % | 4,120 houses |  |
| Flats/apartments (with many families living)                           | 0 %  | 0 %  | 0 %  | 22 houses    |  |
| Concrete house or flat (with one family living)                        | 0 %  | 0 %  | 0 %  | 36 houses    |  |
| Villa house  | 0 %  | 0 %  | 0 %  | 15 houses    |  |
|  |      |      |      |              |  |
| Houses with electricity  | 7 %  | 8 %  | 9 %  | 1,557 houses |  |
| Houses with battery light  | 37 % | 36 % | 43 % | 7,146 houses |  |
| Houses with TV   | 34 % | 38 % | 43 % | 7,178 houses |  |

Note: Calculated against the total number of houses

#### 1.3.2 Families living on public Land or without a permanent House

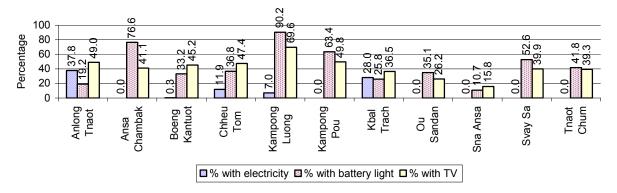
| Living situation                          | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Families living in a house on public land | 415 families | 395 families | 577 families |
| People, without permanent housing         | 67 person(s) | 51 person(s) | 53 person(s) |

# 1.3.3 Percentage of Population living in a particular type of House, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Calculated against the total number of houses in each commune

# 1.3.4 Percentage of Houses with Electricity, Battery Lights and/or TVs, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Calculated against the total number of houses in each commune

#### 1.3.5 Types of Vehicles and their ratio to Families across 3 years

This table shows the number of families per vehicle in the district. The last column shows the total number of each type of vehicle in the district for 2008.

| Description  | 2006  | 2007  | 200   | )8     |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Description  | ratio | ratio | Ratio | Number |
| Bicycle and bicycle with trailer                                   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 9,960  |
| Ox-carts and horse-carts   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 8,520  |
| Motorbike/with trailer   | 6     | 5     | 5     | 3,741  |
| Motor tri-cycle  | 3,169 | 2,060 | 1,236 | 14     |
| Large Transportation   |       |       |       |        |
| Total number of cars/trucks  | 97    | 86    | 83    | 208    |
| Locally made vehicles  | 511   | 634   | 509   | 34     |
| Trucks for goods transport   | 174   | 163   | 197   | 88     |
| Buses/mini buses for passengers                                    | 3,169 | 915   | 910   | 19     |
| Family cars  | 440   | 358   | 258   | 67     |
| Agriculture machinery  |       |       |       |        |
| Tractors used for plowing  | 7,923 | 8,239 | 4,324 | 4      |
| Power-tillage used for plowing                                     | 201   | 163   | 130   | 133    |
| Other type of machinery  |       |       |       |        |
| Other type of machinery  | 1,981 | 8,239 | 1,017 | 17     |
| Water transportation   |       |       |       |        |
| Row boats  | 5     | 7     | 8     | 2,279  |
|  |       |       |       |        |
| Total number of motor boats  | 15    | 18    | 18    | 943    |
| Motor boats used for fishing                                       | 20    | 22    | 23    | 756    |
| Motor boats used for passengers                                    | 466   | 485   | 455   | 38     |
| Motor boats used for goods   | 71    | 109   | 116   | 149    |
| transporting  Note: Patio of families to a particular type of year |       |       |       |        |

**Note:** Ratio of families to a particular type of vehicle is the result of the total number of families divided by total number of that type of vehicle. Other types of vehicles, such as bulldozer, excavator, rollers etc. are not listed.

### 2 Infrastructure and Economy

### 2.1 Roads in meters over 3 years

| Description               | 2006     | 2007      | 2008      |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Bituminous road           | 0 m      | 0 m       | 0 m       |
| DBST, Macadam road        | 0 m      | 0 m       | 0 m       |
| Concrete road             | 0 m      | 0 m       | 0 m       |
|                           |          |           |           |
| Laterite road             | 96,948 m | 105,879 m | 122,906 m |
| Constructed earth road    | 94,317 m | 94,060 m  | 87,189 m  |
| Un-constructed earth road | 96,610 m | 119,150 m | 99,610 m  |
|                           |          |           |           |

### 2.2 Sewerage Pipes in meters over 3 years

| Description   | Sewa  | ge pipe le | ngth  |
|---|-------|------------|-------|
| Description   | 2006  | 2007       | 2008  |
| Total length of sewage pipe, diameter 30-50 cm              | 150 m | 190 m      | 190 m |
| Length of newly constructed sewage pipe, diameter 30-50 cm  | 0 m   | 60 m       | 100 m |
| Length of sewage pipe, diameter 30-50 cm needs              |       |            |       |
| repair/rehabilitation                                       | 0 m   | 190 m      | 180 m |
| Total length of sewage pipe, diameter of pipe 60-100 cm     |       | 280 m      | 467 m |
| Length of newly constructed sewage pipe, diameter 60-100 cm | 170 m | 300 m      | 643 m |
| Length of sewage pipe, diameter 60-100 cm needs             |       |            |       |
| repair/rehabilitation                                       | 0 m   | 40 m       | 50 m  |
| Sewage pipe, diameter of pipe over 100 cm                   | 0 m   | 0 m        | 10 m  |
| Length of newly constructed sewage pipe, diameter over 100  |       |            |       |
| cm  | 0 m   | 20 m       | 10 m  |
| Length of sewage pipe, diameter over 100 cm needs           |       |            |       |
| repair/rehabilitation                                       | 0 m   | 0 m        | 0 m   |

### 2.3 Drainage and Bridges

| Construction Type     | 20       | 006    | 2        | 007    | 20       | 08      |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| Construction Type     | place(s) | Length | place(s) | Length | place(s) | Length  |
| Single pipe culvert   | 138      | 711m   | 158      | 828 m  | 170      | 790 m   |
| Double-pipe culvert   | 48       | 291m   | 53       | 336 m  | 55       | 331 m   |
| Box pipe culvert      | 15       | 80m    | 12       | 84m    | 15       | 116 m   |
| Wooden bridge         | 35       | 481m   | 41       | 579m   | 42       | 2,602 m |
| Concrete bridge       | 8        | 78m    | 12       | 113m   | 11       | 114 m   |
| Bale bridge           | 1        | 30m    | 1        | 30m    | 3        | 70 m    |
| Spillway construction | 6        | 65m    | 8        | 75m    | 13       | 121 m   |

### 2.4 Services in the District

| Descriptions   | Numbe | r of places | by year |
|--|-------|-------------|---------|
| Descriptions   | 2006  | 2007        | 2008    |
| Public   |       |             |         |
| Electricity generating stations                            | 4     | 3           | 3       |
| Health clinics   | 0     | 1           | 0       |
| Private  |       |             |         |
| Bicycle and motorcycle repair places                       | 40    | 52          | 62      |
| Agricultural machinery, tools and equipment repair places  | 10    | 20          | 11      |
| Electronic tool repair places                              | 17    | 24          | 29      |
| Battery-charging services                                  | 55    | 62          | 67      |
| Handicraft places, wooden furniture and forest by-products | 61    | 60          | 54      |
| Other handicraft places (excluding furniture)              | 6     | 32          | 7       |
| Small-scale services (hairdresser, phone service, massage, | 37    | 53          | 61      |

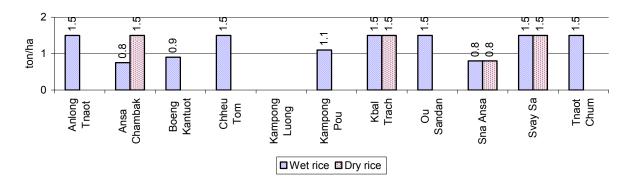
| Descriptions  | Numbe | r of places | by year |
|---|-------|-------------|---------|
| Descriptions  | 2006  | 2007        | 2008    |
| Karaoke, etc)   |       |             |         |
| Small-scale food shop businesses (Food, groceries, drink shop, etc) | 69    | 273         | 85      |
| Small-scale rice mills  | 668   | 688         | 692     |
| Medium or large-scale rice mills                                    | 0     | 0           | 0       |
| Small-scale markets   | 7     | 7           | 6       |
| Large-scale market  | 2     | 2           | 2       |
| Alcohol refinery places   | 59    | 61          | 59      |
| Pharmacies and small drug stores                                    | 4     | 6           | 3       |
| Hotels  | 0     | 0           | 0       |
| Guest houses  | 1     | 1           | 2       |
| Restaurants   | 1     | 2           | 1       |
| Gasoline stations   | 8     | 10          | 10      |

### 2.5 Agriculture

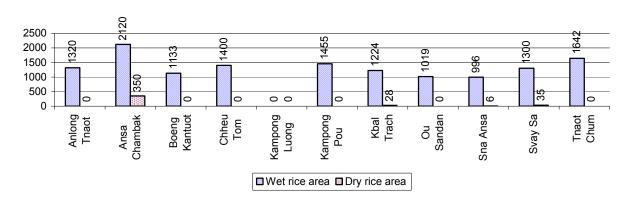
### 2.5.1 Rice cultivation in the District over 3 years

| •                                      |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Description                            | 2006            | 2007            | 2008            |  |  |  |
| Total dry rice land area               | 498 ha          | 598 ha          | 598 ha          |  |  |  |
| Actual dry rice cultivation area       | 324 ha          | 324 ha          | 419 ha          |  |  |  |
| % actual cultivation to total land     | 65%             | 54%             | 70%             |  |  |  |
| Total dry rice production              | 421 tonne(s)    | 397 tonne(s)    | 555 tonne(s)    |  |  |  |
| Average dry rice yield                 | 1.3 tonne(s)/ha | 1.2 tonne(s)/ha | 1.3 tonne(s)/ha |  |  |  |
|  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Total wet rice land area               | 18,185 ha       | 18,089 ha       | 18,129 ha       |  |  |  |
| Actual wet rice cultivation area       | 11,734 ha       | 12,226 ha       | 13,609 ha       |  |  |  |
| % actual cultivation to total land     | 65 %            | 68%             | 75%             |  |  |  |
| Total wet rice production              | 12,431.91       | 15,038.29       | 17,078.67       |  |  |  |
|  | tonne(s)        | tonne(s)        | tonne(s)        |  |  |  |
| Average wet rice yield                 | 1.1 tonne(s)/ha | 1.2 tonne(s)/ha | 1.3 tonne(s)/ha |  |  |  |
|  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Total intensive rice land area         | 920 ha          | 35 ha           | 35 ha           |  |  |  |
| Actual intensive rice cultivation area | 1,159 ha        | - ha            | - ha            |  |  |  |
| Average intensive rice yield           | 1.4 tonne(s)/ha | - tonne(s)/ha   | - tonne(s)/ha   |  |  |  |
|  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Actual upland rice cultivation area    | 139 ha          | 162 ha          | 78 ha           |  |  |  |
| Total upland rice production           | 166 tonne(s)    | 190 tonne(s)    | 98 tonne(s)     |  |  |  |
| Average upland rice yield              | 1.2 tonne(s)/ha | 1.2 tonne(s)/ha | 1.3 tonne(s)/ha |  |  |  |

# 2.5.2 Estimated wet and dry Season Rice Yield in tonne(s)/Ha, by Commune, in 2008



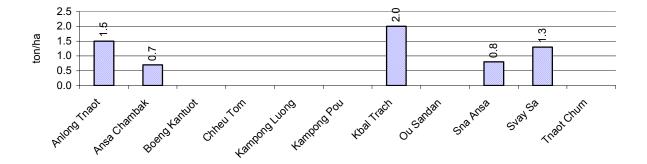
### 2.5.3 Cultivated wet and dry Season Rice areas in Ha, by Commune, in 2008



### 2.5.4 Estimated intensive Rice Yields in tonnes/Ha, by Commune, for 2008

There were no estimated intensive rice yields in this District in 2008

### 2.5.5 Estimated upland Rice Yield in tonnes/Ha, by Commune, for 2008

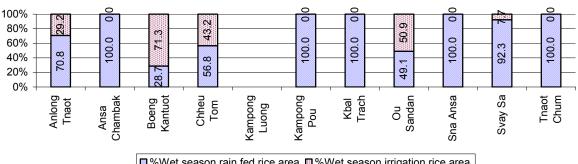


### 2.5.6 Wet season Rice irrigation across 3 years

|          | Description  | 2006  | 2007  | 2     | 2008      |
|----------|--|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
|          | Description  | %     | %     | %     | Number    |
| Total ar | ea of wet season rain fed rice land                            | 83%   | 78%   | 82 %  | 11,192 ha |
|          |  |       |       |       |           |
|          | age of wet season rice land that is irrigated; 2008 area in Ha | 17 %  | 22 %  | 18 %  | 2,417 ha  |
|          | Area irrigated from canal/dam                                  | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 2,417 ha  |
| Where    | Area irrigated from river, stream, lake, natural pond          | 0 %   | 0 %   | 0 %   | 0 ha      |
|          | Area irrigated from drilled well                               | 0 %   | 0 %   | 0 %   | 0 ha      |
|          | Area irrigated from dug pond                                   | 0 %   | 0 %   | 0 %   | 0 ha      |

### 2.5.7 Water sources for wet Season Rice Cultivation, by Commune, in 2008

This chart shows the percentage of wet season rice cultivation receiving water from rain (natural) and from irrigation.



■ %Wet season rain fed rice area ■ %Wet season irrigation rice area

### 2.5.8 Access to Irrigation

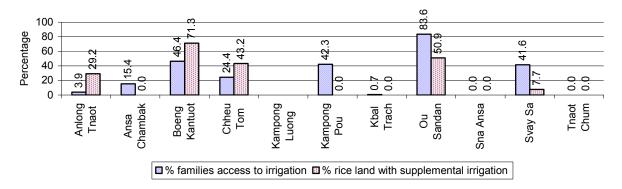
| Description                                  | 2006 | 2006 2007 |     | 2008              |
|--|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|
| Description                                  | %    | %         | %   | Number            |
| Families who have access to irrigation water | 20%  | 24%       | 23% | 3,311<br>families |
| Families who have irrigation wells           | 0%   | 0%        | 0%  | 15 families       |

Note: Calculated against the total number of families are rice farmers

#### Number of Irrigation Wells over 3 years 2.5.9

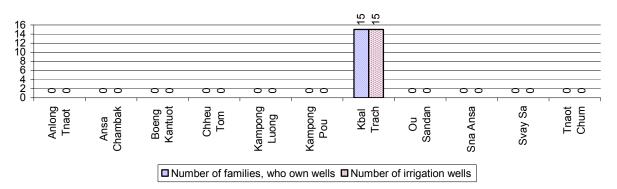
| Description                | 2006    | 2007    | 2008     |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Number of irrigation wells | 0 wells | 0 wells | 15 wells |

# 2.5.10 Percentage of Families with access to (supplemental) Irrigation for wet Season Rice cultivation, by Commune, in 2008



**Note:** % of families, with access to irrigation is calculated against the total number of families, whose main occupation is rice farming. Irrigated wet rice land area is calculated against the total actual wet rice land cultivated areas

#### 2.5.11 Irrigation Wells, by Commune, in 2008

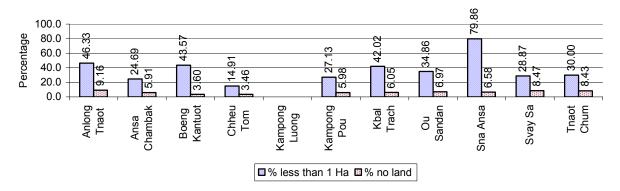


#### 2.5.12 Farmers owning less than one hectare of Rice Land

| Description  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |                |
|--|------|------|------|----------------|
|  | %    | %    | %    | Number         |
| Families who have less than one hectare of rice land | 40%  | 37%  | 34%  | 4,807 families |
| Families who do not own any rice land                | 7%   | 8%   | 6%   | 888 families   |

Note: Calculated on basis of total number of families who are rice farming

# 2.5.13 Percentage of Farmers with less than one Hectare or no Rice Land, by Commune, in 2008

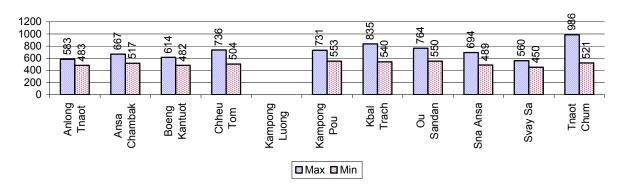


Note: Calculated on basis of total number of families who are rice farming

#### 2.5.14 Average farm-gate Prices of Rice, over 3 years

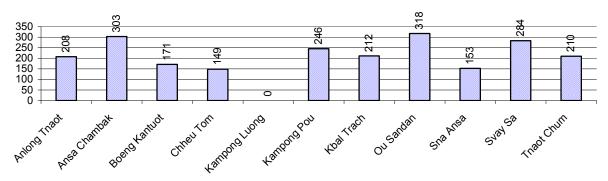
| Description                        | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Maximum average farm gate price    | 523 Riels/Kg  | 684 Riels/Kg  | 717 Riels/Kg  |
| Minimum average farm gate price    | 389 Riels/Kg  | 558 Riels/Kg  | 509 Riels/Kg  |
| Average farm gate price            | 456 Riels/Kg  | 621 Riels/Kg  | 613 Riels/Kg  |
|                                    |               |               |               |
| Average rice production per person | 168 Kg/person | 186 Kg/person | 204 Kg/person |

### 2.5.15 Minimum and maximum farm-gate Prices of Rice in Riel/kg, by Commune, in 2008



#### 2.5.16 Production of Paddy in Kgs/Person, by Commune, in 2008

This table shows how much paddy (harvested rice) is produced in a year in a commune, in kgs per person.

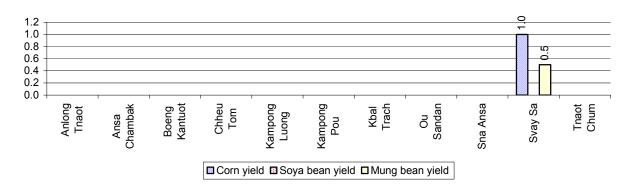


#### 2.5.17 Production of other Crops, over 3 years

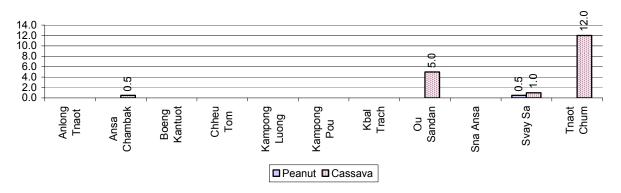
| Crops                          | 2006            | 2007            | 2008            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Corn cultivation area          | 46 ha           | 46 ha           | 45 ha           |
| Estimated corn yield           | 1.0 tonne(s)/ha | 1.0 tonne(s)/ha | 1.0 tonne(s)/ha |
| Estimated corn production      | 46 tonne(s)     | 46 tonne(s)     | 45 tonne(s)     |
|                                |                 |                 |                 |
| Soya bean cultivation area     | 0 ha            | 0 ha            | 0 ha            |
| Estimated Soya bean yield      | - tonne(s)/ha   | - tonne(s)/ha   | - tonne(s)/ha   |
| Estimated Soya bean production | - tonne(s)      | - tonne(s)      | - tonne(s)      |
|                                |                 |                 |                 |
| Mungbean cultivation area      | 5 ha            | 5 ha            | 4 ha            |
| Estimated Mungbean yield       | 1.3 tonne(s)/ha | 1.3 tonne(s)/ha | 0.5 tonne(s)/ha |
| Estimated Mungbean production  | 6 tonne(s)      | 6 tonne(s)      | 2 tonne(s)      |

| Crops                               | 2006            | 2007            | 2008            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Peanut cultivation area             | 12 ha           | 12 ha           | 12 ha           |
| Estimated Peanut yield              | 1.8 tonne(s)/ha | 1.3 tonne(s)/ha | 0.5 tonne(s)/ha |
| Estimated Peanut production         | 20 tonne(s)     | 14 tonne(s)     | 6 tonne(s)      |
|                                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Cassava cultivation area            | 9 ha            | 19 ha           | 17 ha           |
| Estimated Cassava yield             | 2.5 tonne(s)/ha | 4.4 tonne(s)/ha | 4.6 tonne(s)/ha |
| Estimated Cassava production        | 23 tonne(s)     | 83 tonne(s)     | 79 tonne(s)     |
|                                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Sweet potatoes cultivation area     | 9 ha            | 9 ha            | 16 ha           |
| Estimated Sweet potatoes yield      | 2.3 tonne(s)/ha | 2.3 tonne(s)/ha | 2.0 tonne(s)/ha |
| Estimated Sweet potatoes production | 21 tonne(s)     | 21 tonne(s)     | 32 tonne(s)     |
|                                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Sesame cultivation area             | 1 ha            | 1 ha            | 0 ha            |
| Estimated Sesame yield              | 3.0 tonne(s)/ha | 3.0 tonne(s)/ha | - tonne(s)/ha   |
| Estimated Sesame production         | 2 tonne(s)      | 2 tonne(s)      | - tonne(s)      |

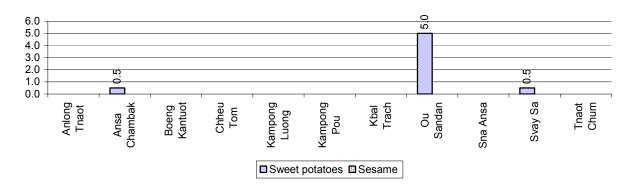
# 2.5.18 Yields of Corn, Soya beans and Mungbeans in tonne(s)/ha, by Commune, in 2008



#### 2.5.19 Yields of Peanuts and Cassava in tonne(s)/ha by Commune, in 2008



### 2.5.20 Yields of Sweet Potatoes and Sesame in tonne(s)/ha, by Commune, in 2008



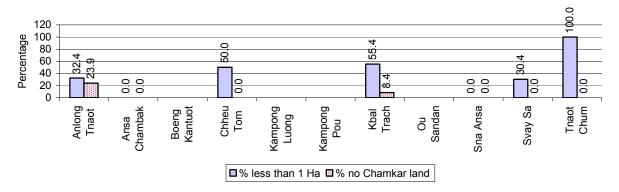
#### 2.5.21 Percentage Farmers who own less than 1 Ha or no Chamkar land

| Description                                     | 2006 | 2007 |     | 2008        |
|---|------|------|-----|-------------|
| Description                                     | %    | %    | %   | Number      |
| Families, who own less than 1ha of Chamkar land | 30%  | 38%  | 42% | 85 families |
| Families, with no Chamkar land                  | 7%   | 14%  | 12% | 24 families |

**Note 1:** Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families whose main occupation is Chamkar (not rice) farming

Note 2: Chamkar land is no-rice land, i.e. other crops

### 2.5.22 Percentage Farmers owning less than 1 ha or no Chamkar land, by Commune, in 2008



**Note:** Percentage is calculated among families, who Chamkar farm as a main occupation, not the total population of the commune.

#### 2.5.23 Percentage of Families raising Cattle/Buffalo, over 3 years

| Description                                     | 2006 | 2007 |     | 2008            |
|---|------|------|-----|-----------------|
| Description                                     | %    | %    | %   | Number          |
| Families raising cattle/buffalo                 | 67%  | 66%  | 66% | 11,447 families |
| Families raising cattle/buffalo as labor forces | 60%  | 60%  | 60% | 10,436 families |

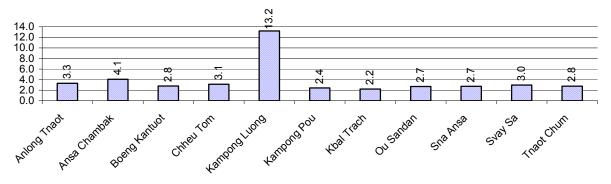
Note: Calculated against the total number of families.

#### 2.5.24 Number of Cattle/buffalo being raised, over 3 years

| Description                         | 2006                 | 2006 2007            |                    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Total number of cattle/buffalo      | 29,442 head(s)       | 31,377 head(s)       | 33,695 head(s)     |
| Average cattle/buffalo per families | 2.8 head(s)/families | 2.9 head(s)/families | 3 head(s)/families |

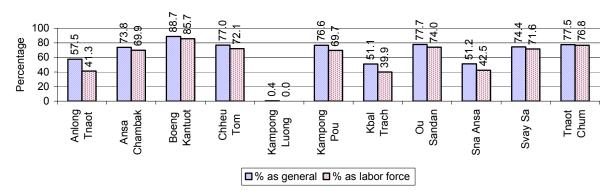
Note: Calculated by dividing total number of cattle/buffalo by total number of cattle/buffalo raising families

#### 2.5.25 Average number of Cattle/Buffalo per Family, by Commune, in 2008



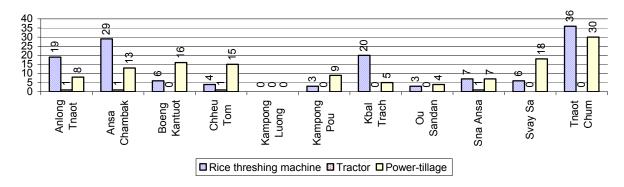
Note: Calculated by dividing total number of cattle/buffalo by total number of cattle/buffalo raising families

## 2.5.26 Percentage Families raising Cattle/Buffalo, for general and labor purposes in 2008, by Commune



**Note:** Calculated using the total number of families raising cattle/buffalo against the total number of families.

#### 2.5.27 Type and number of agricultural Machines, by Commune, in 2008

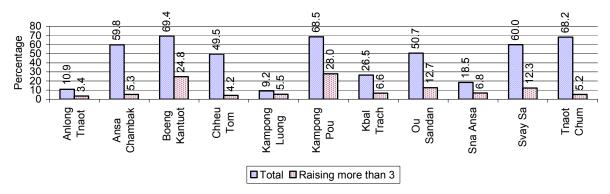


#### 2.5.28 Livestock-producing Households over 3 years

| Description                                       | 2006  | 2007   |      | 2008           |
|---|-------|--------|------|----------------|
| Description                                       | %     | %      | %    | Number         |
| Total number of families raising pigs             | 49%   | 47%    | 46%  | 7,885 families |
| number of families raising more than 3 pigs       | 10%   | 9%     | 9%   | 1,599 families |
|   |       |        |      |                |
| Total number of families raising chickens         | 78%   | 77%    | 79%  | 13,618         |
| Total number of families faising chickens         | 7070  | 7 7 70 | 1970 | families       |
| number of families raising more than 3 chickens   | 59%   | 61%    | 63%  | 10,826         |
| Tidriber of families faising more than 5 chickens | 39 /0 | 0170   | 0370 | families       |
|   |       |        |      |                |
| Total number of families raising ducks            | 5%    | 5%     | 6%   | 1,033 families |
| number of families raising more than 5 ducks      | 4%    | 4%     | 4%   | 749 families   |
|   |       |        |      |                |
| Total number of families raising goats or sheep   | 0%    | 0%     | 0%   | 1 families     |
|   |       |        |      |                |
| Total number of families raising horses           | 0%    | 0%     | 0%   | 8 families     |

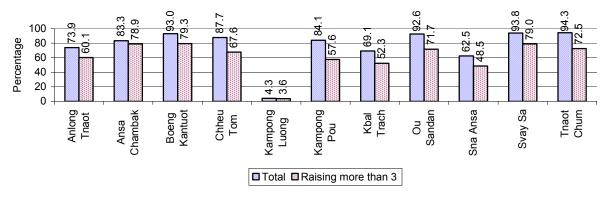
Note: Calculated against the total number of families

#### 2.5.29 Percentage Families raising Pigs, by Commune, in 2008



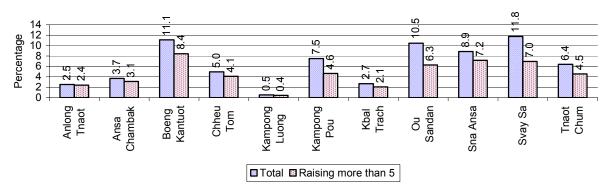
Note: Calculated against the total number of families in the commune

### 2.5.30 Percentage Families raising Chickens, by Commune, in 2008



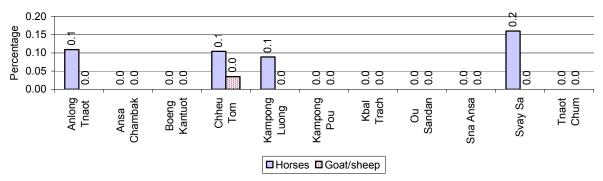
Note: Calculated against the total number of families in the commune

#### 2.5.31 Percentage Families raising Ducks, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Calculated against the total number of families in the commune

### 2.5.32 Percentage Families raising Horses, Goats or Sheep, by Commune, in 2008

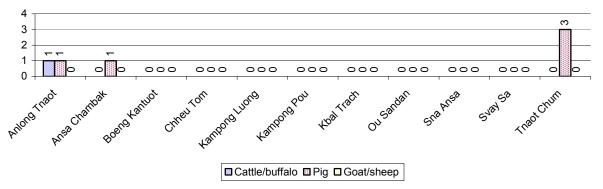


Note: Calculated against the total number of families in the commune

#### 2.5.33 Livestock Farms over 3 years

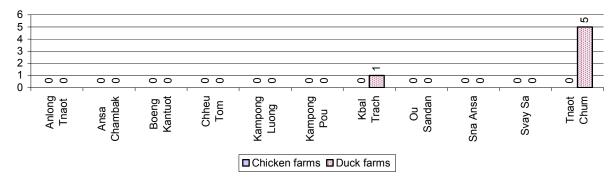
| Description                    | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of cattle/buffalo farms | 1 farm(s) | 1 farm(s) | 1 farm(s) |
| Number of pig farms            | 6 farm(s) | 4 farm(s) | 5 farm(s) |
| Number of goat/sheep farms     | 0 farm(s) | 0 farm(s) | 0 farm(s) |
| Number of chicken farms        | 0 farm(s) | 0 farm(s) | 0 farm(s) |
| Number of duck farms           | 7 farm(s) | 4 farm(s) | 6 farm(s) |

#### 2.5.34 Number Livestock Farms, by Commune in 2008



Note: Number of farms are recorded by the village chief, not by counting number of livestock in each farm

#### 2.5.35 Number Chicken and Duck Farms, by Commune, for 2008



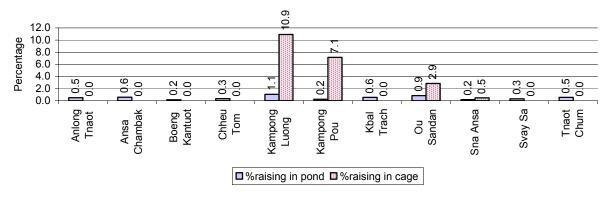
Note: Number of farm places recorded by village chief, not by counting number of livestock in each farm

#### 2.5.36 Families raising Fish over 3 years

| Description                             | 2006               | 2007               | 2008               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Total number of families raising fish   | 276 families       | 363 families       | 334 families       |
| % families raising fish                 | 2%                 | 2%                 | 2%                 |
|   |                    |                    |                    |
| Number families raising fish in pond    | 63 families        | 75 families        | 82 families        |
| % families raising fish in pond         | 0%                 | 0 %                | 0%                 |
| Number fish pond                        | 69 pond(s)         | 83 pond(s)         | 90 pond(s)         |
| No. of ponds per family                 | 1.1 pond/families  | 1.1 pond/families  | 1.1 pond/families  |
|   |                    |                    |                    |
| Number of families raising fish in cage | 213 families       | 288 families       | 252 families       |
| %families raising fish in cage          | 1 %                | 2 %                | 1%                 |
| Number of fish cage                     | 220 cage(s)        | 289 cage(s)        | 254 cage(s)        |
| No. of fish cage per family             | 1.0 cage /families | 1.0 cage /families | 1.0 cage /families |

Note: % of families raising fish or fish in ponds or cages is calculated a percentage of the total number of families.

#### 2.5.37 Percentage of Families raising Fish, by Commune, in 2008



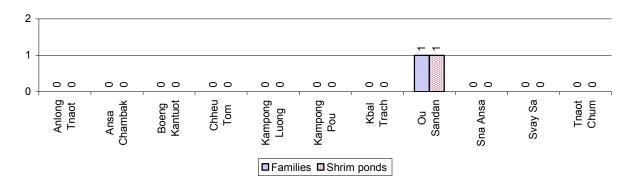
**Note:** Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families in the commune.

#### 2.5.38 Shrimp and Prawn Farming over 3 years

| Description                        | 2006                              | 2007             | 2008             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Number of families raising shrimps | 0 families                        | 0 families       | 1 families       |
| % Families raising shrimps         | 0%                                | 0%               | 0%               |
| Number of shrimp ponds             | 0 pond                            | 0 pond           | 1 pond           |
| Total area raising shrimps         | 0 ha                              | 0 ha             | 1 ha             |
| Area per family                    | -ha/families                      | -ha/families     | 1ha/families     |
|                                    |                                   |                  |                  |
| Number of families raising prawns  | 0 families                        | 0 families       | 0 families       |
| % families raising prawns          | 0%                                | 0%               | 0%               |
| Number prawn ponds                 | 0 pond                            | 0 pond           | 0 pond           |
| Ponds per families                 | <ul> <li>pond/families</li> </ul> | -pond/families   | -pond/families   |
| Number of prawn cages              | 0 cage                            | 0 cage           | 0 cage           |
| Cages per families                 | 0 cage /families                  | 0 cage /families | 0 cage /families |

**Note:** Percentage of families raising either prawns or shrimp is calculated against the number of families, who do aquaculture farming, NOT the total population.

## 2.5.39 Numbers of Families raising Shrimps and number of Shrimp Ponds, by Commune, in 2008



# 2.5.40 Number of Families raising Prawn and Number of Prawn Ponds/Cages, by Commune, in 2008

There were none of these in this District in 2008

### 3 Social Aspects

#### 3.1 Education

#### 3.1.1 Kindergarten in the District over 3 years

| Description   | 2006             | 2007         | 2008            |
|---|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Number of community kindergarten schools                | 13 school(s)     | 14 school(s) | 13<br>school(s) |
| Number of community kindergarten class rooms            | 12 room(s)       | 13 room(s)   | 15 room(s)      |
| Number of community kindergarten classes                | 13 class(es)     | 10 class(es) | 10<br>class(es) |
| Number of community kindergarten teachers               | 9 person(s)      | 6 person(s)  | 6 person(s)     |
| Number of women community kindergarten teachers         | 7 women          | 6 women      | 6 women         |
|   |                  |              |                 |
| Number of state and private kindergarten schools        | 7 school(s)      | 7 school(s)  | 11<br>school(s) |
| Number of state and private kindergarten class rooms    | 13 room(s)       | 12 room(s)   | 14 room(s)      |
| Number of state and private kindergarten classes        | 13<br>class(e(s) | 12 class(es) | 14<br>class(es) |
| Number of state and private kindergarten teachers       | 14 person(s)     | 13 person(s) | 22<br>person(s) |
| Number of women state and private kindergarten teachers | 14 women         | 13 women     | 22 women        |

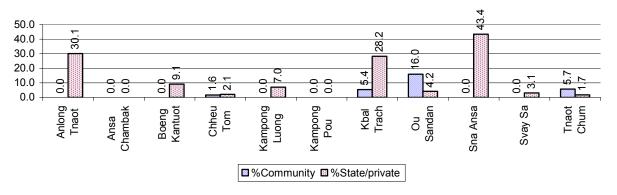
#### 3.1.2 Percentage enrolment at Kindergarten level over 3 years

This table shows the percentage of the total 3-5 year old population attending kindergarten.

| Description   | 2006 | 2007 |     | 2008               |
|---|------|------|-----|--------------------|
|   | %    | %    | %   | Number             |
| Total percentage of children, 3-5 yrs, go to kindergarten   | 14%  | 13%  | 13% | 1,036<br>person(s) |
|   |      |      |     |                    |
| Percentage of children, 3-5 yrs, go community kindergarten  | 6%   | 5%   | 2%  | 192 person(s)      |
| Percentage children, 3-5 yrs, go state/private kindergarten | 9%   | 9%   | 10% | 844 person(s)      |

Note: Calculated against the total for that age group

# 3.1.3 Percentage of Children 3-5 yrs attending Kindergarten, by Commune, in 2008



#### 3.1.4 Basic Education over 3 years

**Primary School** 

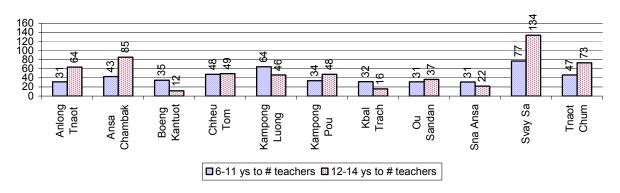
| 2006          | 2007   | 2008  |
|---------------|--|---|
| 53 school(s)  | 60 school(s)   | 60 school(s)  |
| 300 room(s)   | 302 room(s)  | 321 room(s)   |
| 366 class(es) | 339 class(es)  | 386 class(es)   |
| 324 person(s) | 330 person(s)  | 312 person(s)   |
|               |  |   |
| 237           | 210  | 214   |
| 42            | 42   | 40  |
| 34            | 37   | 33  |
| 39            | 38   | 41  |
|               | 53 school(s)<br>300 room(s)<br>366 class(es)<br>324 person(s)<br>237<br>42<br>34 | 53 school(s) 60 school(s)<br>300 room(s) 302 room(s)<br>366 class(es) 339 class(es)<br>324 person(s) 330 person(s)<br>237 210<br>42 42<br>34 37 |

**Note:** According to education norm, children 6-11 yrs should attend primary school, while 12-14 yrs should be in lower secondary school, but in reality this varies.

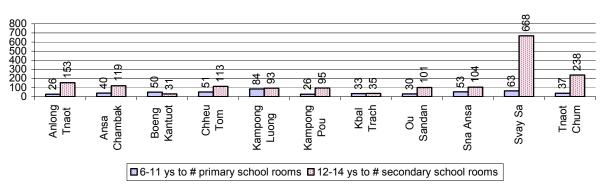
Lower Secondary School

| Description                                | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Number of lower secondary schools          | 7 school(s)   | 9 school(s)   | 12 school(s)  |
| Number of lower secondary school rooms     | 55 room(s)    | 67 room(s)    | 78 room(s)    |
| Number of lower secondary classes          | 69 class(es)  | 81 class(es)  | 90 class(es)  |
| Number of lower secondary teachers         | 114 person(s) | 152 person(s) | 195 person(s) |
|  |               |               |               |
| Ratio children 12-14 yrs to school         | 1,017         | 777           | 586           |
| Ratio of children 12-14 yrs to school room | 129           | 104           | 90            |
| Ratio of children 12-14 yrs to class       | 103           | 86            | 78            |
| Ratio of children 12-14 yrs to teacher     | 62            | 46            | 36            |

### 3.1.5 Ratio of 6-11 year old and 12-14 year old Children to number of Teachers, by Commune, in 2008



# 3.1.6 Ratio of 6-11 year old and 12-14 year old Children to number of School Rooms, by Commune, in 2008



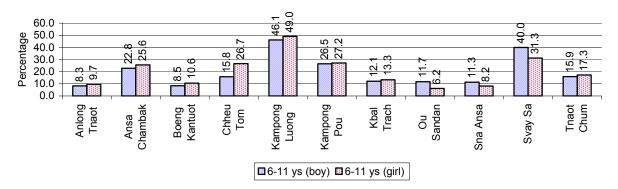
#### 3.1.7 Enrolment status at Primary Level over 3 years

| Description                                 | 2006  | 2007  |      | 2008             |
|---|-------|-------|------|------------------|
| Description                                 | %     | %     | %    | Number           |
| Total children aged 6-11 years old          | 15%   | 15%   | 15%  | 12,821           |
|   | 1370  | 13 /0 | 1570 | person(s)        |
| Total children aged 6-11 who are in school  | 77%   | 78%   | 79%  | 10,190           |
|   | 11 /0 | 7070  | 1970 | person(s)        |
| Total children aged 6-11 who are not in     | 23%   | 22%   | 21%  | 2,631 person(s)  |
| school                                      | 2070  | 22 /0 | 2170 | 2,001 pc/30/1(0) |
|   |       |       |      |                  |
| Total girls aged 6-11 years old             | 15%   | 15%   | 14%  | 6,288 person(s)  |
| Total girls aged 6-11 who are in school     | 77%   | 78%   | 79%  | 4,965 person(s)  |
| Total girls aged 6-11 who are not in school | 23%   | 22%   | 21%  | 1,323 person(s)  |
|   |       |       |      |                  |
| Total boys aged 6-11 years old              | 15%   | 15%   | 15%  | 6,533 person(s)  |
| Total boys aged 6-11 who are in school      | 77%   | 79%   | 80%  | 5,225 person(s)  |
| Total boys aged 6-11 who are not in school  | 23%   | 21%   | 20%  | 1,308 person(s)  |

**Note 1:** Percentage is calculated on the basis of the total number of children within 6-11 year age group for the first 3 rows and for the total girls and the total boys aged 6-11 yrs.

**Note 2:** Number of girls aged 6-11 who are in & not in school is calculated against the total number of girls aged 6-11 yrs. Number boys, 6-11 yrs who are in & not in school are calculated against the total number of boys aged 6-11 yrs.

#### 3.1.8 Percentage of 6-11 year old Children not in School, by Commune, in 2008



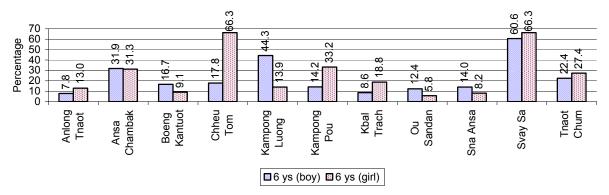
Note: calculated on the basis of the total number of children within 6-11 year age group in the commune.

#### 3.1.9 Enrolment of 6 year old Children over 3 years

| Description  |     | 2007 | 2008 |                 |  |
|--|-----|------|------|-----------------|--|
|  |     | %    | %    | Number          |  |
| Total % and number of children aged 6 years old    | 5%  | 5%   | 5%   | 4,015 person(s) |  |
| Total % of children aged 6 years old in school     | 68% | 72%  | 73%  | 2,940 person(s) |  |
| Total % of children aged 6 years old not in school | 32% | 28%  | 27%  | 1,075 person(s) |  |

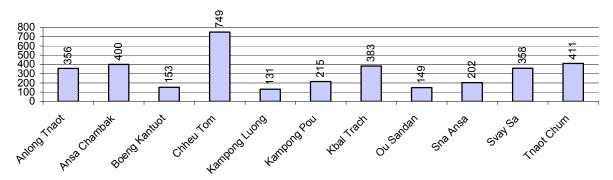
**Note:** First row calculated as a percentage of total population. Second and third row calculated as a percentage of the total number of 6 year olds.

#### 3.1.10 Percentage of 6 year old Children not in School, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Calculated as a percentage of total 6 year old population

#### 3.1.11 Number of 5 year old Children in each Commune in 2008

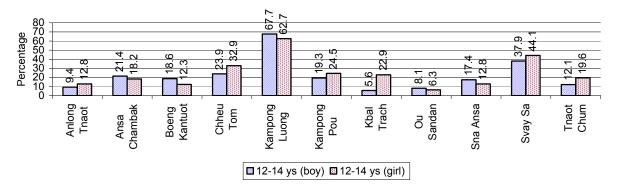


#### 3.1.12 Enrolment at Lower Secondary Level over 3 years

| Description                                 | 2006 | 2007 |     | 2008            |
|---|------|------|-----|-----------------|
| Description                                 | %    | %    | %   | Number          |
| Total <b>children</b> aged 12-14 years old  | 8%   | 8%   | 8%  | 7,035 person(s) |
| Children aged 12-14 years old in school     | 76%  | 80%  | 77% | 5,414 person(s) |
| Children aged 12-14 years old not in school | 24%  | 20%  | 23% | 1,621 person(s) |
|   |      |      |     |                 |
| Total girls aged 12-14 years old            | 8%   | 8%   | 8%  | 3,494 person(s) |
| Girls aged 12-14 years old in school        | 77%  | 79%  | 75% | 2,626 person(s) |
| Girls aged 12-14 years old not in school    | 23%  | 21%  | 25% | 868 person(s)   |
|   |      |      |     |                 |
| Total boys aged 12-14 years old             | 9%   | 8%   | 8%  | 3,541 person(s) |
| Boys aged 12-14 years old in school         | 76%  | 80%  | 79% | 2,788 person(s) |
| Boys aged 12-14 years old not in school     | 24%  | 20%  | 21% | 753 person(s)   |

**Note:** Percentage is calculated on the basis of number of the total number of children within 12-14 yrs group, except for the first row of each section which is calculated on the basis of the total population.

#### 3.1.13 Percentage of 12-14 year olds not in School, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total 12-14 year old population in each commune

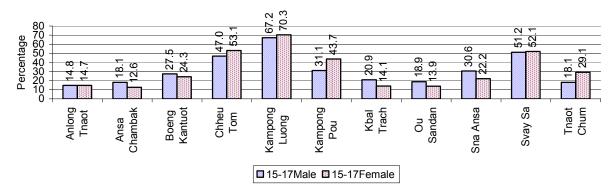
#### 3.1.14 Upper Secondary Schools over 3 years

| Description                                     | 2006                                    | 2007         | 2008         |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| Number of upper secondary schools               | 2 school(s)                             | 2 school(s)  | 5 school(s)  |
| Number of upper secondary school rooms          | <b>17</b> room(s)                       | 17 room(s)   | 25 room(s)   |
| Number of upper secondary classes               | 22 class(es)                            | 25 class(es) | 24 class(es) |
| Number of upper secondary teachers              | 40 ==================================== | 46 person(s) | 60           |
| Number of upper secondary teachers              | 48 person(s)                            | 40 person(s) | person(s)    |
|   |   |              |              |
| Ratio of 15-17 yr olds to number of school      | 3,327                                   | 3,594        | 1,476        |
| Ratio of 15-17 yr olds to number of school room | 391                                     | 423          | 295          |
| Ratio of 15-17 yr olds to number of classes     | 302                                     | 287          | 308          |
| Ratio of 15-17 yr olds to number of teacher     | 139                                     | 156          | 123          |

#### 3.1.15 Enrolment of 15-17 year old teenagers over 3 years

| Description  | 2006            | 2007            | 2008            |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Number of teenage, 15-17 years old                       | 6,654 person(s) | 7,187 person(s) | 7,382 person(s) |
| Number of teenage, 15-17 years old, who are not studying | 2,449 person(s) | 2,468 person(s) | 2,428 person(s) |
| Percentage of teenage, 15-17 years old not studying      | 37%             | 34%             | 33%             |

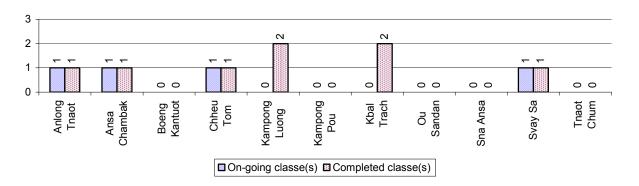
### 3.1.16 Percentage of 15-17 year old Teenagers not at School, by Commune, in 2008



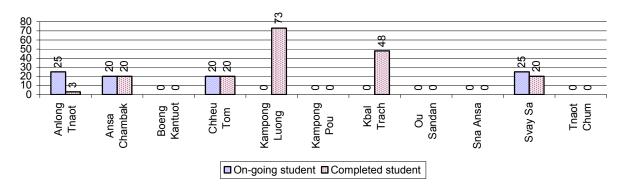
#### 3.1.17 Literacy Classes as of 2008

| Literacy classes                        | Organized by: |             | Other       | Total        |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Literacy classes                        | PDoEYS        | NGOs        | Program(s)  | Total        |
| Number of On-going literacy classes     | 4 class(es)   | 0 class(es) | 0 class(es) | 4 class(e(s) |
| Number of literacy students in on-going | 90            |             |             |              |
| classes                                 | person(s)     | 0 person(s) | 0 person(s) | 90 person(s) |
|   |               |             |             |              |
| Completed literacy class(es)            | 6 classes     | 0 classes   | 2 classes   | 8 classes    |
| Number of literacy students that have   | 111           |             | 73          | 184          |
| completed literacy classes              | person(s)     | 0 person(s) | person(s)   | person(s)    |
| Number of students that passed          | 106           |             |             | 106          |
|   | person(s)     | 0 person(s) | 0 person(s) | person(s)    |

### 3.1.18 Number of on-going and completed Literacy Classes, by Commune, in 2008



### 3.1.19 Students of on-going & completed Literacy Classes, by Commune, in 2008

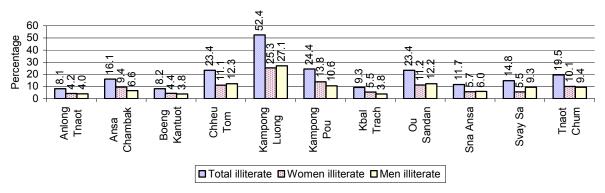


#### 3.1.20 Percentage of illiterate People between 15-60, over 3 years

| <b>G</b>                            | •    | •    | •   |                 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------|
| Illiteracy Status                   | 2006 | 2007 |     | 2008            |
| initeracy Status                    | %    | %    | %   | Number          |
| Illiterate people, 15-60 years old  | 23%  | 22%  | 19% | 9,372 person(s) |
| Illiterate females, 15-60 years old | 11%  | 11%  | 10% | 4,710 person(s) |
| Illiterate people, 15-17 years old  | 19%  | 13%  | 10% | 726 person(s)   |
| Illiterate females, 15-17 years old | 9%   | 7%   | 5%  | 374 person(s)   |
| Illiterate people, 18-24 years old  | 21%  | 20%  | 17% | 2,114 person(s) |
| Illiterate females, 18-24 years old | 10%  | 10%  | 8%  | 956 person(s)   |
| Illiterate people, 25-60 years old  | 24%  | 25%  | 22% | 6,532 person(s) |
| Illiterate females, 25-60 years old | 12%  | 13%  | 11% | 3,380 person(s) |

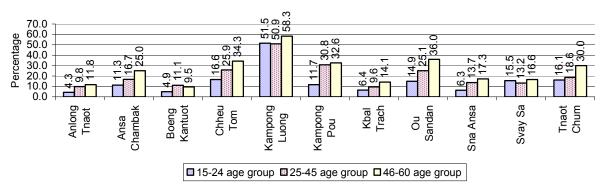
Note: Percentage is calculated on the basis of number of people in age each group.

#### 3.1.21 Percentage illiterate People among 15-60 yrs old, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Percentages are calculated on the basis of number of people in that age group.

### 3.1.22 Percentage illiterate People for 15-24 yrs, 25-45 yrs and 46-60 yrs, by Commune, in 2008



**Note:** Percentage of illiterate people in each age group is calculated on the basis of number of people in that age group.

#### 3.2 Health

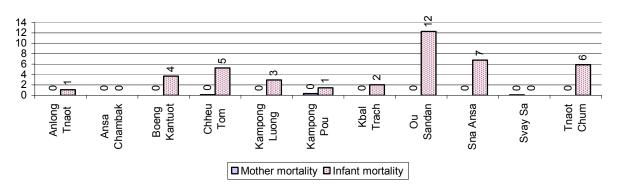
#### 3.2.1 Health Situation of Women and Children, over 3 years

| Description  | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Number families with a birth during the year   | 1,061        | 1,202        | 1,264        |
| · ,  | families     | families     | families     |
| Number of women who had their baby delivered   | 639          | 777          | 733          |
| by a TBA   | person(s)    | person(s)    | person(s)    |
| Percentage of women who had their baby delivered by a TBA                              | 60 %         | 65 %         | 58 %         |
| Number of women who had their baby delivered   | 422          | 425          | 531          |
| by a midwife   | person(s)    | person(s)    | person(s)    |
| Percentage of women had their baby delivered by a midwife                              | 40 %         | 35 %         | 42 %         |
| a mawne  |              |              |              |
| Number of mothers who died within 1 month of giving birth                              | 13 person(s) | 5 person(s)  | 5 person(s)  |
| Mothers who died within 1 month of giving birth per 100,000 families having a delivery | 1,225        | 416          | 396          |
|  |              |              |              |
| Number of infants born during the year   | 1,059        | 1,204        | 1,264        |
| Number of infants born during the year   | person(s)    | person(s)    | person(s)    |
| Number of Infants who died within 1 month  | 42 person(s) | 33 person(s) | 30 person(s) |
| Infants mortality within 1 month per 1,000 births                                      | 40           | 27           | 24           |

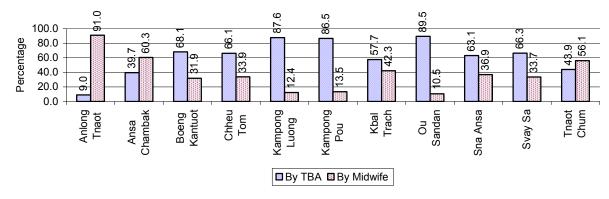
| Description  | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  |              |              |              |
| Number of children who died below the age of 5.                | 69 person(s) | 45 person(s) | 69 person(s) |
|  |              |              |              |
| Number of infants, aged 9-12 months, born during               | 746          | 776          | 786          |
| the year   | person(s)    | person(s)    | person(s)    |
| Nr. infants, aged 9-12 months, not receiving full immunization | 46 person(s) | 26 person(s) | 48 person(s) |
| % of 9-12 months infants, not receiving full immunization      | 6 %          | 3 %          | 6 %          |

**Note:** TBA = Traditional Birth Attendant

# 3.2.2 Mothers dying within 0 days to 1 month of giving Birth and Infants dying within 1 month in 2008, by Commune

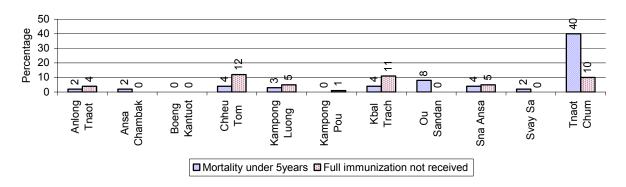


#### 3.2.3 Percentage of Women delivering with a TBA or Midwife, by Commune



Note: Calculated as a percentage of total deliveries

### 3.2.4 Percentage of Children dying below 5 & of 9-12 months not receiving full Immunization, by Commune, in 2008



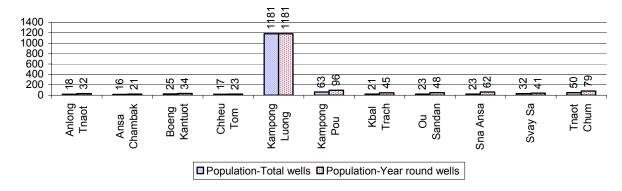
**Note:** Mortality rate calculated as a percentage of the total 5 year old population. Lack of immunization received calculated as a percentage of the total number 9-12 months olds there are

#### 3.3 Water and Sanitation

#### 3.3.1 Number of different types of Wells over 3 years

| Type of wells                                     | Num   | ber of wells by | year  |
|---|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Type of wells                                     | 2006  | 2007            | 2008  |
| Total number of pumped or mixed wells             | 965   | 1,246           | 1,355 |
| Year-round usable pumped or mixed wells           | 652   | 804             | 870   |
| Dry season unusable pump or mixed wells           | 313   | 442             | 485   |
| Pump or mixed wells needing repair/rehabilitation | 301   | 369             | 399   |
|   |       |                 |       |
| Total number of ring wells                        | 1,754 | 2,058           | 2,126 |
| Year-round usable ring wells                      | 1,008 | 1,268           | 1,344 |
| Dry season unusable ring wells                    | 746   | 790             | 782   |
| Ring wells needing repair/rehabilitation          | 590   | 598             | 611   |
|   |       |                 |       |
| Total number of unprotected dug wells             | 1,145 | 1,122           | 1,071 |
| Year-round usable unprotected dug wells           | 642   | 654             | 655   |
| Dry season unusable unprotected dug wells         | 503   | 468             | 416   |

#### 3.3.2 Ratio of People to Wells, by Commune, in 2008

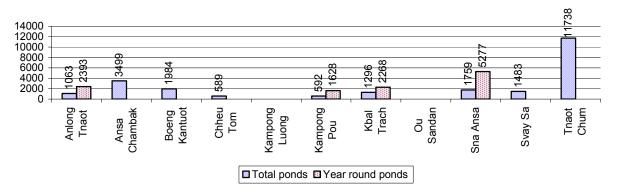


Note: Year-round wells excluding unprotected wells

#### 3.3.3 Potable Ponds over 3 years

| Type of Pond                                    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Total number of normal-type ponds               | 64 pond | 61 pond | 65 pond |
| Year-round usable normal-type ponds             | 9 pond  | 8 pond  | 13 pond |
| Dry season unusable normal-type ponds           | 55 pond | 53 pond | 52 pond |
| Normal-type ponds needing repair/rehabilitation | 28 pond | 26 pond | 25 pond |
|   |         |         |         |
| Total number of filter ponds                    | 0 pond  | 0 pond  | 0 pond  |
| Year-round usable filter ponds                  | 0 pond  | 0 pond  | 0 pond  |
| Filter ponds, dry season unusable               | 0 pond  | 0 pond  | 0 pond  |
| Filter ponds needing repair/rehabilitate        | 2 pond  | 0 pond  | 0 pond  |

#### 3.3.4 Ratio of People to normal Ponds, by Commune in 2008



#### 3.3.5 Ratio of People to Filter Ponds, by Commune, in 2008

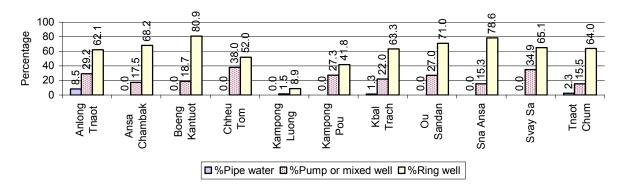
There were no filter ponds in this District in 2008

#### 3.3.6 Source of potable Water for Households, over 3 years

| Water sources                                 | 2006  | 2007  |       | 2008           |
|---|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Water Sources                                 | %     | %     | %     | Number         |
| Families using water from purification system | 2%    | 2 %   | 1 %   | 233 families   |
| Families using water from pump, mixed wells   | 20%   | 21 %  | 24 %  | 4,124 families |
| Families using water from ring wells and open | 63%   | 61 %  | 50 º/ | 10,272         |
| dug wells                                     | 03 /0 | 01 /0 | 59 %  | families       |
| Families using water from pond                | 1%    | 1 %   | 1 %   | 130 families   |
| Families using water from rain water storage  | 0%    | 1 %   | 1 %   | 207 families   |
| Families using water from rivers, lakes,      | 14%   | 15 %  | 13 %  | 2,331 families |
| natural ponds and reservoirs                  | 14 /0 | 15 /6 | 13 /0 | 2,331 lamilles |

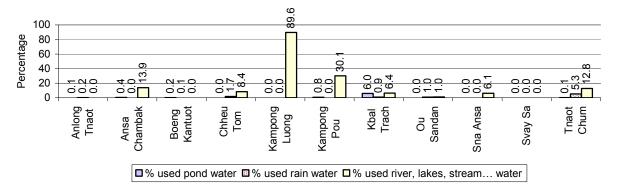
Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families.

### 3.3.7 Percentage Families using different Water Sources, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families in each commune

# 3.3.8 Percentage Families using Water from Rain Water Storage, Ponds and natural Sources (rivers/lakes/natural ponds/reservoirs), by Commune, 2008



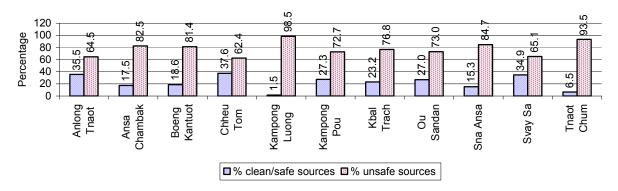
Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families in each commune

#### 3.3.9 Drinking Water Sources in the dry Season over 3 years

| Percentage Families that get | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |                 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| drinking water from:         | %    | %    | %    | Number          |
| from clean/safe sources      | 23 % | 22 % | 23 % | 4,036 families  |
| from unsafe sources          | 77 % | 78 % | 77 % | 13,261 families |

Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families.

## 3.3.10 Percentage Families using safe and unsafe Water Sources in the dry Season, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families in each commune.

#### 3.3.11 Drinking Water Purification by Households, over 3 years

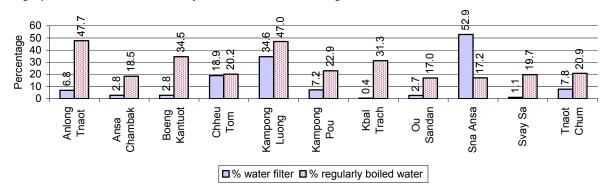
This table shows the different ways families make water safe for drinking.

| Familias who:             | 2006 | 2007 | :    | 2008           |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|----------------|
| Families, who:            | %    | %    | %    | Number         |
| Filter water for drinking | 4%   | 7%   | 12 % | 2,025 families |
| Boil water for drinking   | 27%  | 28%  | 27 % | 4,634 families |

Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families

### 3.3.12 Percentage Families filtering Water or regularly boiling Water, by Commune, in 2008

This graph shows the different ways families make drinking water safe.



Note: Calculated on as a percentage of the total number of families in each commune.

#### 3.3.13 Families' access to Water, over 3 years

| Families access to water                         | 2006 | 2007 |      | 2008            |
|--|------|------|------|-----------------|
| I diffilles access to water                      | %    | %    | %    | Number          |
| Families with water at home or in less then 150m | 52%  | 63%  | 61 % | 10,513 families |
| Families with water 150m or more away from home  | 27%  | 28%  | 27 % | 4,669 families  |

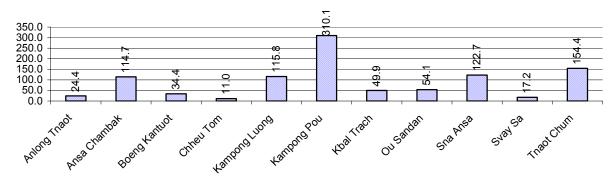
Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families

#### 3.3.14 Ratio of people to Latrines over 3 years

| Description                 | 2006  | 2007  | 20    | 800     |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Description                 | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Number  |
| Ratio of people to latrines | 84.6  | 69.5  | 31.2  | 2,803.0 |

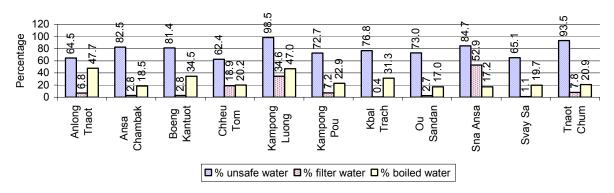
Note: Ratio calculated by dividing the number of houses with latrines by the total population

#### 3.3.15 Ratio of People to Latrines, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Ratio calculated by dividing the number of houses with latrines by the total population in a Commune.

# 3.3.16 Percentage of Families drinking boiled, filtered or unsafe Water, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families in each commune.

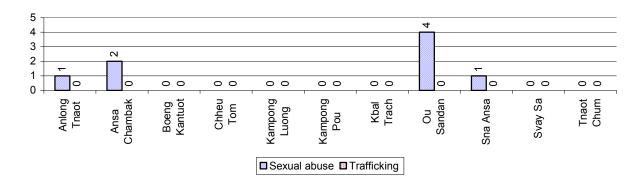
### 3.4 Vulnerable groups

#### 3.4.1 Vulnerable Groups in need of special Protection over 3 years

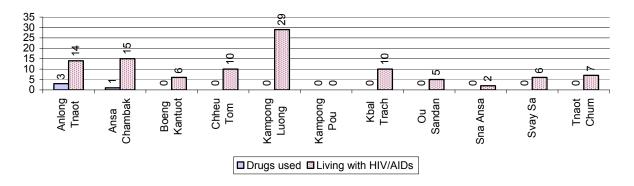
| •  |               | •             |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Vulnerable groups  | 2006          | 2007          | 2008             |
| Victims of sexual abuse                                  | 11 person(s)  | 10 person(s)  | 8 person(s)      |
| Victims of human trafficking                             | 12 person(s)  | 2 person(s)   | 0 person(s)      |
| Families with family member(s) using drugs               | 9 families    | 9 families    | 4 families       |
| Families with family member(s) living with HIV/AIDS      | 58 families   | 81 families   | 104 families     |
| Children under 18 yrs old whose parent died of AIDS      | 134 person(s) | 140 person(s) | 133<br>person(s) |
| Orphaned/abandoned children under 18 yrs old (all cases) | 444 person(s) | 445 person(s) | 433<br>person(s) |
| Elderly persons without guardian                         | 259 person(s) | 239 person(s) | 255<br>person(s) |

| Vulnerable groups                            | 2006           | 2007          | 2008         |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Disabled people able to earn an income       | 139 person(s)  | 97 person(s)  | 94 person(s) |
| Disabled people unable to earn an income     | 120 person(s)  | 100 person(s) | 109          |
|  | 120 person(s)  | 100 person(s) | person(s)    |
| Disabled people under 18 yrs old             | 33 person(s)   | 20 person(s)  | 31 person(s) |
| Victims of natural disasters                 | 1,006 families | 144 families  | 76 families  |
| Victims of land mines and unexploded weapons | 72 person(s)   | 9 person(s)   | 5 person(s)  |

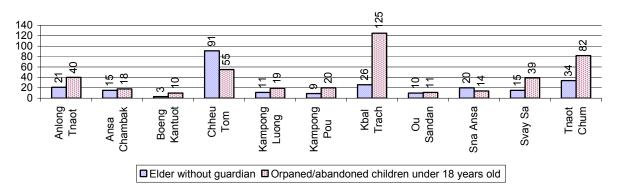
### 3.4.2 Registered Victims of sexual Abuse or Trafficking, by Commune, for 2008



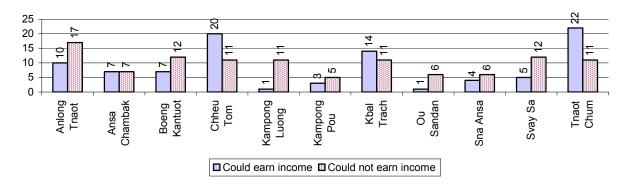
## 3.4.3 Registered Families with Member(s) using Drugs or living with HIV/AIDS, by Commune, for 2008



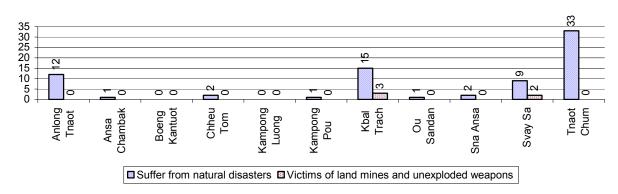
## 3.4.4 Elderly Persons without a Guardian and orphaned/abandoned Children under 18 years old, by Commune, for 2008



### 3.4.5 Number of disabled People who could or could not earn an Income, by Commune, for 2008



### 3.4.6 Number of Families who suffered from natural Disasters, and number of Victims of Land Mines and unexploded Weapons, by Commune, in 2008



### 3.5 Migration

#### 3.5.1 Migration over 3 years

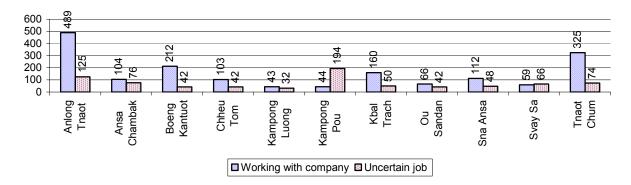
| Description                                | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Number of families permanently in-migrated | 163families   | 152 families  | 156 families  |
| Total number of people                     | 754 person(s) | 622 person(s) | 717 person(s) |
| Total number of female                     | 423 person(s) | 343 person(s) | 375 person(s) |
|  |               |               |               |
| Number of families permanently out-        |               |               |               |
| migrated                                   | 98 families   | 127 families  | 102 families  |
| Total number of people                     | 460 person(s) | 556 person(s) | 432 person(s) |
| Total number of female                     | 231 person(s) | 292 person(s) | 230 person(s) |
|  |               |               |               |
| Number of families staying temporarily     | 95 families   | 115 families  | 114 families  |
| Total number of people                     | 401 person(s) | 355 person(s) | 359 person(s) |
| Total number of female                     | 202 person(s) | 179 person(s) | 172 person(s) |

#### 3.5.2 Job Migration

| •   |      |      |      |             |
|---|------|------|------|-------------|
| Description                                 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |             |
| Number of people migrated to work with      |      |      |      | 1,717       |
| company/factory                             | 4%   | 4%   | 4%   | persons     |
| Number of people migrated to work, but have |      |      |      |             |
| uncertain jobs                              | 2%   | 2%   | 2%   | 791 persons |

Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total population of 18-60 year olds

### 3.5.3 Number of People working outside their home Villages in a Company/Factory or with an uncertain Job in 2008

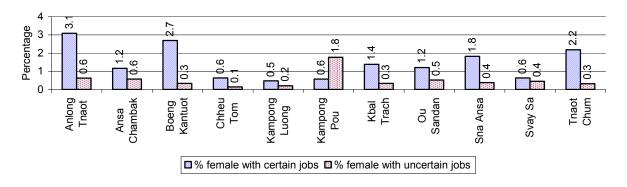


#### 3.5.4 Female migration over 3 years

| Description   | 2006 | 2007 |      | 2008               |
|---|------|------|------|--------------------|
| Description   | %    | %    | %    | Number             |
| Total number of migrants  | 2.8% | 2.8% | 2.9% | 2,508<br>person(s) |
| Number of female migrants   | 1.8% | 1.9% | 1.9% | 1,684<br>person(s) |
|   |      |      |      |                    |
| Total number of migrants, who go to work with company/factory (with certain jobs) | 1.7% | 1.9% | 2.0% | 1,717<br>person(s) |
| Number of female migrants with certain jobs                                       | 1.3% | 1.4% | 1.5% | 1,272<br>person(s) |
|   |      |      |      |                    |
| Total number of migrants with uncertain jobs                                      | 1.1% | 0.9% | 0.9% | 791 person(s)      |
| Number of female migrants with uncertain jobs                                     | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 412 person(s)      |

Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total population

# 3.5.5 Percentage female Migrants with certain and uncertain Jobs, by Commune, in 2008



Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total population of the commune

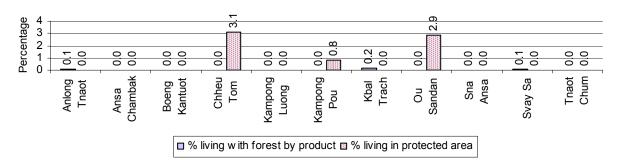
### 4 Natural Resources and Environment (NRE)

#### 4.1 Families involved with NRE issues over 3 years

| Description                                      | 2006 | 2007 |      | 2008           |
|--|------|------|------|----------------|
| Description                                      | %    | %    | %    | Number         |
| Families living with forest by products          | 1 %  | 0 %  | 0 %  | 6 families     |
| Families living in a protected area              | 1 %  | 1 %  | 1 %  | 130 families   |
| Houses with access to garbage collection service | 0 %  | 0 %  | 0 %  | 1 families     |
| Families affected by environmental pollution     | 1 %  | 0 %  | 1 %  | 108 families   |
| Families using chemical fertilizer               | 35 % | 33 % | 30 % | 5,265 families |
| Families using chemical pesticide                | 2 %  | 2 %  | 2 %  | 272 families   |

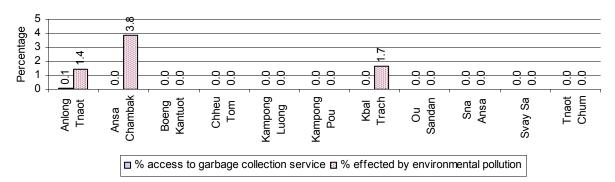
Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families

### 4.2 Percentage of Families involved with Natural Resource issues, by Commune, for 2008



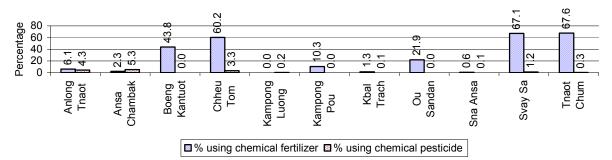
Note: Calculated as a percentage of the number of families in each commune

### **4.3** Percentage Houses with access to Garbage collection and Families affected by environmental Pollution, by Commune, for 2008



**Note**: Garbage collection is calculated as a percentage of the total number of houses in each commune and families affected by environmental pollution is calculated as a percentage of the total number of families in each commune.

### **4.4** Percentage Families using chemical Fertilizer and chemical Pesticides, by Commune, for 2008



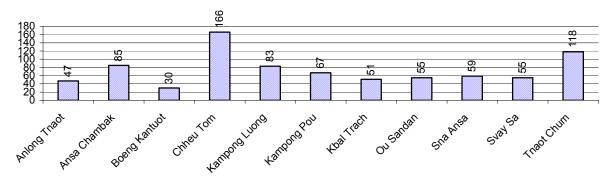
Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families in each commune

### 5 Administration and Security

#### 5.1 Birth Registration across 3 years

| Description                             | 2006            | 2007            | 2008            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Number of infants to be registered      | 1,017 person(s) | 1,171 person(s) | 1,234 person(s) |
| Number of unregistered infants the year | 485 person(s)   | 644 person(s)   | 816 person(s)   |
| Percentage of infants unregistered      | 48 %            | 55 %            | 66 %            |

#### 5.2 Number of unregistered Infants born in 2008, by Commune

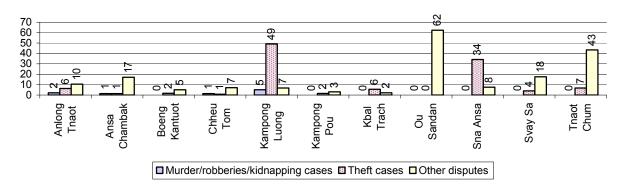


#### 5.3 Registered criminal Cases over 3 years

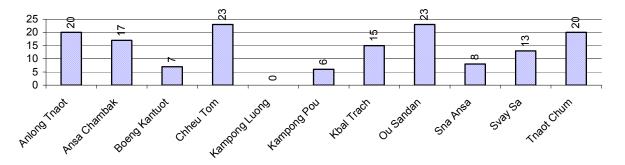
| Description                             | 2006               | 2007               | 2008               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Murders, robberies and kidnapping cases | <b>9</b> case(s)   | <b>6</b> case(s)   | 8 case(s)          |
| Theft cases                             | <b>121</b> case(s) | <b>52</b> case(s)  | <b>73</b> case(s)  |
| land dispute cases                      | <b>132</b> case(s) | <b>121</b> case(s) | <b>152</b> case(s) |
| Other disputes cases                    | <b>263</b> case(s) | <b>131</b> case(s) | <b>141</b> case(s) |

Note: this reflects only registered criminal cases

#### 5.4 Registered criminal Cases per 10,000 people, by Commune, for 2008



#### 5.5 Number of registered Land Disputes, by Commune, in 2008

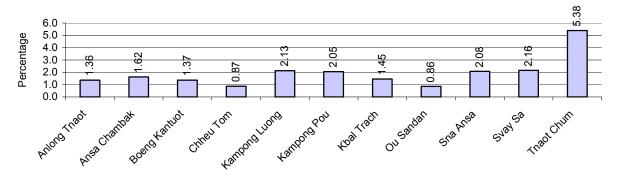


#### 6 Gender

#### **6.1** Registered Domestic Violence over 3 years

|   | Description                                    | 2006         | 2007         | 2008            |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Famili  | es experiencing domestic violence              | 376 families | 333 families | 352 families(s) |
| %   | families experiencing domestic violence        | 2 %          | 2 %          | 2 %             |
|   |  |              |              |                 |
| Dome  | stic violence cases reported by village chiefs | 232 case(s)  | 248 case(s)  | 331 case(s)     |
|   | Physical violence                              | 119 case(s)  | 64 case(s)   | 91 case(s)      |
| Typo  | Sexual violence                                | 7 case(s)    | 3 case(s)    | 2 case(s)       |
| Туре  | Mental violence                                | 81 case(s)   | 138 case(s)  | 205 case(s)     |
|   | Household economic violence                    | 25 case(s)   | 43 case(s)   | 33 case(s)      |
| Number of administrative decisions on domestic violence |  | 85 case(s)   | 120 case(s)  | 132 case(s)     |
| % of  | administrative decisions on domestic violence  | 37 %         | 48 %         | 40 %            |

### **6.2** Percentage of registered cases of Families experiencing domestic Violence, by Commune, in 2008



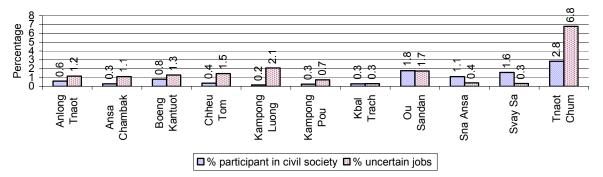
Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families in each commune

#### 6.3 Women's involvement over 3 years

| Description                                      | 2006 | 2007 |    | 2008               |
|--|------|------|----|--------------------|
| Description                                      | %    | %    | %  | Number             |
| People participating in civil society            | 0%   | 2%   | 2% | 1,474<br>person(s) |
| Women participating in civil society             | 0%   | 1%   | 1% | 824 person(s)      |
|  |      |      |    |                    |
| People, 18-60 yrs, with uncertain/irregular jobs | 2%   | 3%   | 4% | 1,616<br>person(s) |
| Women, 18-60 yrs, with uncertain/irregular jobs  | 1%   | 2%   | 2% | 779 person(s)      |

**Note:** Participation can be in NGOs, CBOs, credit groups, women's unions, parties and other civil society organizations. The first section is calculated as a percentage of the total population. The second section is calculated as a percentage of the total 18-60 year old population.

### 6.4 Percentage of Female Participants in Civil Society and of 18-60 year women with uncertain Jobs, by Commune, in 2008



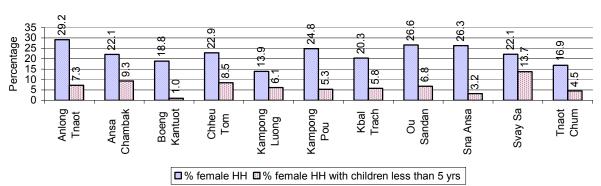
**Note:** Percentage of female participants in civil society is calculated as a percentage of the total population per commune. The percentage of 18-60 years old women with uncertain jobs is calculated as a percentage of the total 18-60 year old population per commune.

#### 6.5 Female-headed Households over 3 years

| Families with:  | 2006 | 2007 |     | 2008           |
|---|------|------|-----|----------------|
| rannies with.   | %    | %    | %   | Number         |
| Households in which a woman is the family head                                  | 21%  | 22%  | 22% | 3,814 families |
| Households in which a woman is the family head with children of less than 5 yrs | 5%   | 6%   | 7%  | 1,143 families |

Note: Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families

### 6.6 Percentage female-headed Households and with Children of less than 5 years old, by Commune, in 2008



**Note:** Calculated as a percentage of the total number of families in each commune HH: Headed Household

### 7 Indigenous People in the District

### 7.1 Ethnic Minorities in the District over 3 years

| Race of    | 2          | 006          | 2          | 2007         | 2008       |              |  |
|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|
| indigenous | # families | # population | # families | # population | # families | # population |  |
| Phnong     | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Kouy       | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Stieng     | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Mil        | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Kroal      | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Thmorn     | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Khaonh     | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Tompuonn   | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Charay     | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Kroeung    | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Kavet      | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Saouch     | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Lun        | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Kachak     | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Praov      | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Others     | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |
| Total      | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  | 0 families | 0 person(s)  |  |

Note: "Others" refer to other ethnic groups which are not listed.

#### 7.2 Other Minorities in the District over 3 years

| Minority        |             | 2006         | 2           | 007          | 2008         |              |  |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Willionty       | # families  | # population | # families  | # population | # families   | # population |  |
| Khmer Islamic   | 589         | 3,315        | 717         | 3,099        | 884          | 3,522        |  |
| Killiel Islamic | families    | person(s)    | families    | person(s)    | families     | person(s)    |  |
| Viotnamasa      | 369         | 2,809        | 301         | 1,411        | 462          | 3,340        |  |
| Vietnamese      | families    | person(s)    | families    | person(s)    | families     | person(s)    |  |
| Lage            | 0 families  | 0 parcan(c)  | 0 families  | 0 poreon(e)  | 0 families   | 105          |  |
| Laos            | U laililles | 0 person(s)  | U laililles | 0 person(s)  | U IAITIIILES | person(s)    |  |

Note: Number of indigenous and minority population are additional data, so some village may not recorded.

District Data Book 2009: District Profile

### **SECTION C: PLANS AND PROJECTS**

#### 8 Priorities and Plans

#### 8.1 Priorities of Commune Councils for 2009 in the District by Sector

The District Priority Activity Matrix (DPAM) data are taken from the CDPD. The DPAM is used for the District Integration Workshop (DIW), to show what kind of projects the commune has proposed in their Commune Investment Plan (CIP) for 2009. Donors, departments and other agencies then consider which projects they want to support and which projects they are not interested in. This results in Temporary Agreements between the Commune Council and the Supporter (NGO, Department, private donor, etc), as shown in table 8.2

|      |   | Anlong      | Ansa       | Boeng       | Chheu       | Kampong     | Kampong    |
|------|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| No.  | Project Name                                | Tnaot       | Chambak    | Kantuot     | Tom         | Luong       | Pou        |
|      |   | 150301      | 150302     | 150303      | 150304      | 150305      | 150306     |
| Econ | nomic                                       |             |            |             |             |             |            |
| 1    | Compost fertilizer training                 |             | 7 training | 45 training |             |             | 4 training |
| 2    | Chemical and pesticide application training |             | 7 training |             |             |             |            |
| 3    | Vegetable growing training                  |             |            |             |             | 10 Kg       | 4 training |
| 4    | Fruit tree cultivation training             | 11 training |            |             |             |             |            |
| 5    | Mixed farming system training               |             | 7 training |             | 11 training |             | 4 training |
| 6    | Rice seed production training               |             |            |             |             |             | 4 training |
| 7    | Rice field demonstration                    |             | 7 training |             |             |             | 4 training |
| 8    | IPM training                                |             | 7 training |             |             |             |            |
| 9    | Soil improvement techniques training        |             | 7 training |             |             |             |            |
| 10   | Subsidiary cropping technique training      |             | 7 training |             |             |             |            |
| 11   | Mushroom growing training                   |             |            |             |             |             | 2 training |
| 12   | Natural rice cultivation practice           | 11 training |            |             |             |             |            |
| 13   | Farmer field days organizing                |             |            | 70 training |             |             |            |
| 14   | Agricultural land expansion                 |             |            |             | 50 ha       |             |            |
| 15   | Rice cultivation technique training         |             |            |             |             |             |            |
| 16   | Animal vaccination request                  | 12 training | 7 time     | 20 time     | 11 time     | 10 training | 8 time     |
| 17   | Village veterinary training                 | 12 training | 2 time     |             |             | 5 training  | 2 time     |
| 18   | Animal pharmacy establish                   |             |            | 3 place     |             |             |            |
| 19   | Animal raising training                     |             | 35 time    | 11 training |             |             | 8 time     |
| 20   | Pig raising training                        |             | 7 training |             |             | 10 training |            |
| 21   | Livestock feed producing training           | 12 Team     | 6 Team     | 11 training |             |             |            |
| 22   | Agricultural marketing                      |             |            |             |             |             |            |
| 23   | Rice seed request                           |             |            | 450 Kg      |             |             |            |
| 24   | Calf for raising request                    |             |            |             |             |             |            |

|     |   | Anlong    | Ansa     | Boeng    | Chheu    | Kampong     | Kampong       |
|-----|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|
| No. | Project Name                              | Tnaot     | Chambak  | Kantuot  | Tom      | Luong       | Pou           |
|     |   | 150301    | 150302   | 150303   | 150304   | 150305      | 150306        |
| 25  | Sow for raising request                   | 20 Head   | 175 Head |          |          | 1600 Head   |               |
| 26  | Agricultural tools request                |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 27  | Vegetable seeds request                   |           | 70 Kg    |          |          |             |               |
| 28  | Chicken request                           | 1800 Head |          |          |          | 360 Head    |               |
| 29  | Livestock raising request                 |           |          |          |          |             | 300 Head      |
| 30  | Goat raising request                      |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 31  | Family fish pond construction             |           |          |          |          |             | 10 place      |
| 32  | Fish raising training                     |           |          |          |          | 10 training | 2 training    |
| 33  | Fish fingerling request                   |           |          |          |          | 7500 Kg     | 20000<br>Head |
| 34  | Fish processing training                  |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 35  | Road maintenance committee                |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 36  | Road maintenance project                  |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 37  | Earth road construction                   | 2570 m    | 5500 m   | 3650 m   | 11 Line  |             | 15000 m       |
| 38  | Laterite/natural gravel road construction | 2600 m    | 2500 m   | 18700 m  | 11 Line  |             | 15000 m       |
| 39  | Culvert construction                      |           | 10 place | 12 place | 55 place |             | 17 place      |
| 40  | Bridger construction                      |           | 15 place | 4 place  | 55 place |             | 1 place       |
| 41  | Asphalt road construction                 |           |          | •        |          |             | •             |
| 42  | Earth road repairing                      |           | 2500 m   | 17000 m  |          |             |               |
| 43  | Laterite/natural gravel road repairing    | 5500 m    | 3100 m   | 210 m    |          |             |               |
| 44  | Culvert repairing                         |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 45  | Mass concrete road repairing              |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 46  | Canal construction                        | 2500 m    | 4500 m   | 9500 m   | 6 Line   |             | 2308 m3       |
| 47  | Dam construction                          | 1 place   | 1 place  | 3 place  | 1 place  |             |               |
| 48  | Water gate construction                   | 5 place   | 13 place | 4 place  |          |             | 4 place       |
| 49  | Pumping station construction              | ·         | ·        | •        | 7 place  |             | •             |
| 50  | Spillway construction                     |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 51  | Water gate plug construction              |           | 3 place  | 7 place  |          |             |               |
| 52  | Reservoirs construction                   |           |          | -        |          |             |               |
| 53  | Canal repairing                           | 5 place   | 4500 m   | 8500 m   |          | 1 place     |               |
| 54  | Dam repairing                             |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 55  | Water gate repairing                      |           |          |          | 1 place  |             |               |
| 56  | Reservoirs repairing                      |           |          |          |          |             |               |
| 57  | Spillway repairing                        |           |          |          |          |             |               |

|       |  | Anlong      | Ansa        | Boeng   | Chheu    | Kampong   | Kampong   |
|-------|--|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| No.   | Project Name                                     | Tnaot       | Chambak     | Kantuot | Tom      | Luong     | Pou       |
|       |  | 150301      | 150302      | 150303  | 150304   | 150305    | 150306    |
| 58    | Irrigation pond repairing                        |             |             |         | 15 place |           |           |
| 59    | Cash credit                                      |             |             |         |          |           | 40 family |
| 60    | Rice bank establish                              |             | 5 place     |         |          |           |           |
| 61    | Livestock bank                                   |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 62    | Saving group association strengthening           |             |             |         |          | 5 village |           |
| 63    | Market place creation/construction               |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 64    | Development of natural tourism area              |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 65    | Electricity supply                               |             |             |         |          | 5 set     |           |
| 66    | Small-scale handicraft establishments            |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| Socia |  |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 1     | Family planning                                  |             | 250 person  |         |          |           | 8 time    |
| 2     | Antenatal care                                   |             |             |         |          |           | 2 time    |
| 3     | Reproductive health awareness education          |             | 15 time     |         | 11 time  |           |           |
| 4     | Antenatal care service accessibility improvement |             | 105 person  |         |          |           |           |
| 5     | HIV/AIDS awareness education                     | 13 time     |             | 11 time |          |           | 8 time    |
| 6     | HIV/AIDS infected person assistance              |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 7     | HIV/AIDS orphan children assistance              |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 8     | Health/hygiene education for local people        | 12 training | 7 time      |         |          |           |           |
| 9     | Health education service at health center        | 12 training | 7 time      |         |          |           |           |
| 10    | Women and children health care education         |             | 7 time      |         | 11 time  |           |           |
| 11    | Health education on water use hygiene            |             | 7 time      |         |          |           |           |
| 12    | Transmitting disease prevention education        |             |             |         | 11 time  |           | 8 time    |
| 13    | Children immunization provision                  |             | 1500 person |         |          | 2 time    |           |
| 14    | Children and women vaccination                   |             |             |         |          |           | 2 time    |
| 15    | Anti-tetanus vaccination                         |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 16    | Antenatal vaccination provision                  |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 17    | Mental health care education/treatment           |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 18    | Mobile health clinic provision                   |             | 7000 person |         |          |           |           |
| 19    | VHV selection/training                           |             |             | 16 time |          |           |           |
| 20    | VHV training                                     |             |             |         |          |           |           |
| 21    | VHV strengthening                                |             |             |         |          |           | 2 time    |
| 22    | TBA training                                     |             |             |         |          |           | 2 time    |
| 23    | TBA equipment needs                              |             |             |         |          |           | 2 time    |
| 24    | Mosquito nets distribution/treatment             |             | 700 mosqui- |         |          |           | 40 family |

|     |   | Anlong     | Ansa        | Boeng     | Chheu       | Kampong    | Kampong    |
|-----|---|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| No. | Project Name  | Tnaot      | Chambak     | Kantuot   | Tom         | Luong      | Pou        |
|     |   | 150301     | 150302      | 150303    | 150304      | 150305     | 150306     |
|     |   |            | net         |           |             |            |            |
| 25  | Mosquito larvae removal treatment                   | 12 time    | 170 Kg      |           | 11 time     |            | 8 time     |
| 26  | Dengue fever education programme                    |            |             |           |             |            |            |
| 27  | Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign              |            |             | 16 time   |             |            | 8 time     |
| 28  | Health card for the poor                            |            | 76 letter   |           |             |            | 20 family  |
| 29  | Health subsidiary fund for the poor                 |            | 5 time      |           |             |            |            |
| 30  | Latrine construction                                | 160 toilet |             |           | 1547 toilet |            | 40 toilet  |
| 31  | Latrine construction at school                      |            | 1100 toilet |           |             |            |            |
| 32  | Sanitation education                                |            |             |           |             |            | 3 time     |
| 33  | Commune health center construction                  |            |             |           |             |            |            |
| 34  | Village health post construction                    |            | 2 building  |           |             |            |            |
| 35  | Water filter equipment supply                       | 120        | 1356        | 120       | 2561        | 280        | 500        |
| 33  | water litter equipment suppry                       | Container  | Container   | Container | Container   | Container  | Container  |
| 36  | Water supply  |            |             |           | 1 place     |            |            |
| 37  | Giant water jar provision                           |            |             |           |             |            |            |
| 38  | Family wate jars provision                          |            | 2 place     |           | 2711 Jar    |            |            |
| 39  | Wells water testing                                 |            |             |           |             |            |            |
| 40  | Mixed wells construction                            |            |             |           |             |            |            |
| 41  | Pump wells construction                             | 12 well    |             |           |             |            |            |
| 42  | Ring wells construction                             | 35 well    | 25 place    | 70 place  |             |            | 10 well    |
| 43  | Mixed wells repairing                               |            |             |           |             |            |            |
| 44  | Pump wells repairing                                | 9 well     |             |           |             |            |            |
| 45  | Ring wells repairing                                | 35 well    | 30 place    |           |             |            |            |
| 46  | Safe water equipment maintaining/repairing training |            | 14 time     |           |             | 10 time    |            |
| 47  | Literacy class                                      | 10 class   | 7 place     |           | 11 class    |            | 2 class    |
| 48  | Literacy teacher support                            |            | 1000 Kg     |           |             |            |            |
| 49  | Literacy class participation encouragement          |            |             |           | 11 time     |            | 2 time     |
| 50  | Junior high school construction                     |            |             |           |             |            |            |
| 51  | School renovation                                   |            |             |           |             | 4 building |            |
| 52  | School fence construction                           |            |             |           | 2400 m      |            |            |
| 53  | Senior high school construction                     |            |             |           | 1 building  |            |            |
| 54  | School office construction                          |            |             |           |             |            |            |
| 55  | School garden                                       |            |             |           |             |            | 1 place    |
| 56  | School building                                     | 2 building |             |           | 6 building  |            | 1 building |

|     |   | Anlong      | Ansa      | Boeng       | Chheu  | Kampong    | Kampong    |
|-----|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------|------------|
| No. | Project Name  | Tnaot       | Chambak   | Kantuot     | Tom    | Luong      | Pou        |
|     |   | 150301      | 150302    | 150303      | 150304 | 150305     | 150306     |
| 57  | Primary school creation/construction                    |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 58  | Kindergarten school construction/repair                 |             | 7 place   |             |        |            |            |
| 59  | Pre-school teacher/kid keeper support                   |             | 7 person  | 11 person   |        |            |            |
| 60  | Motivating pupil's parents for school enrollment        |             | 7 time    |             |        |            | 8 time     |
| 61  | Teacher/volunteer teacher need                          |             | 4 person  | 6 person    |        |            |            |
| 62  | School enrollment encouragement project                 |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 63  | Education for all dissemination                         |             | 7 time    |             |        |            | 8 time     |
| 64  | Parent's school support committee                       |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 65  | Poor pupils enrollment support                          |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 66  | School enrollment motivation committee                  |             | 7 person  |             |        |            |            |
| 67  | School materials support to poor pupils                 | 60 person   | 70 person |             |        | 3 boat     | 15 person  |
| 68  | Food/meal provision to school children                  |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 69  | Scholarship provision to poor pupils                    |             |           | 110 person  |        | 50 package | 18 person  |
| 70  | Dormitory construction for teacher/pupils               |             |           | 1 building  |        |            | 1 building |
| 71  | Unintelligent children training to avoid school dropped |             |           | 6 training  |        |            |            |
| 72  | School dropped children data collection                 | 2 training  |           | 6 time      |        |            |            |
| 73  | Vocational training                                     |             | 35 person |             |        |            | 1 time     |
| 74  | Bicycle/motorcycle/radio repairing skill training       |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 75  | Vegetable food processing training                      |             |           |             |        |            | 2 training |
| 76  | Agricultural products processing/craft technique        |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 77  | Skill training for the poor/orphan                      |             |           |             |        | 5 training |            |
| 78  | Teacher/volunteer teacher encouragement needs           |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 79  | School sport facilities/equipment project               |             |           |             |        |            | 2 place    |
| 80  | Establish youth & children club                         |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 81  | Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision          |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 82  | Khmer culture awareness education                       |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 83  | Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision          |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 84  | Vulnerable people aid/support                           |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 85  | Elderly association formation/support                   |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| NRE | M   |             |           |             |        |            |            |
| 1   | Environmental awareness and law education               |             |           |             |        |            | 3 time     |
| 2   | Fishery law education                                   | 12 training | 5 time    | 10 training |        | 20 time    | 4 time     |
| 3   | Forestry law education                                  | 12 training |           |             |        |            | 3 time     |
| 4   | Education on importance of the forests                  |             | 6 time    |             |        |            |            |

| No.  | Project Name  | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Ansa<br>Chambak         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Chheu<br>Tom         | Kampong<br>Luong | Kampong<br>Pou |
|------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 140. | 1 Tojeot Hame   | 150301          | 150302                  | 150303           | 150304               | 150305           | 150306         |
| 5    | Wildlife protection law education                         | 100001          | 100002                  | 10000            | 100001               | 100000           | 8 time         |
| 6    | Firewood saving cooking stove                             |                 |                         | 280 set          |                      |                  | <u> </u>       |
| 7    | Bamboo forest plantation/coservation                      |                 | 6 time                  |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 8    | Environmental poster installation                         |                 |                         |                  |                      |                  | 2 piece        |
| 9    | Sugar palm conservation education                         | 40 family       |                         |                  |                      |                  | •              |
| 10   | Establishment of NREM committee                           |                 | 1 place                 |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 11   | Education on the effect of polluted water                 |                 |                         |                  |                      | 10 time          |                |
| 12   | Organizing environment day                                |                 | 2 time                  |                  |                      | 2 time           |                |
| 13   | NREM education campaign                                   |                 |                         |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 14   | NREM programme  |                 | 7 time                  |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 15   | NREM strengthening  |                 | 3 time                  |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 16   | Forestry protection poster setting up                     |                 |                         |                  |                      |                  | 3 time         |
| 17   | Tree plantation project                                   |                 |                         | 7500 Tree        |                      | 20 time          | 4000 Tree      |
| 18   | Establishment of tree nursery                             |                 | 1 place                 |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 19   | Organizing tree planting day                              |                 | 8000 Tree               |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 20   | Tree planting promotion/dissemination                     |                 |                         | 1100 Tree        |                      |                  |                |
| 21   | Flooded forest rehabilitation/planting                    |                 | 3000 Tree               |                  |                      | 10000 Tree       | 1 time         |
| 22   | Illegal fishing prevention                                | 6 training      | 5 time                  |                  |                      |                  | 3 time         |
| 23   | Strengthening fishery community                           | 1 training      |                         |                  |                      |                  | 1 building     |
| 24   | Natural water ways/reservoirs rehabilitation/conservation |                 |                         |                  |                      | 1 place          |                |
| 25   | Fish habitat/fish species protection/conservation         |                 | 10000 Head              |                  |                      |                  | 1 time         |
| 26   | Flooded forest clearance prevention                       |                 | 11 place                |                  |                      | 20 time          | 1 time         |
| 27   | Community flooded forestry support                        |                 | 1 training              |                  |                      | 8000 m           |                |
| 28   | Fish raising community support                            |                 | 25 place                |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 29   | Fishing boundary identification                           |                 | 60 Tree                 |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 30   | Fishery community boundary identification                 |                 |                         |                  |                      |                  |                |
| 31   | Community forestry activities support                     |                 | 5 Forestry<br>Community | 8000 m           | 3 Forestry Community |                  | 8000 m         |
| 32   | Forest protection strengthening                           |                 |                         | 11 time          | 2 time               |                  |                |
| 33   | Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening                 |                 |                         |                  | 2 time               |                  | 8 time         |
| 34   | Wildlife protection enforcement                           |                 | 2 place                 |                  | 5 piece              |                  | 8 time         |
| 35   | Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation         |                 | 150 m                   |                  | 1 Line               |                  |                |
| 36   | Solving rubbish problems                                  |                 |                         |                  |                      | 1 place          |                |
| 37   | Waste dumping creation/improvement                        |                 | 2 place                 |                  |                      |                  |                |

|     |  | Anlong      | Ansa       | Boeng           | Chheu      | Kampong           | Kampong     |
|-----|--|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| No. | Project Name   | Tnaot       | Chambak    | Kantuot         | Tom        | Luong             | Pou         |
|     |  | 150301      | 150302     | 150303          | 150304     | 150305            | 150306      |
| 38  | Public rubbish bin sitting                             |             |            | 15<br>Container |            |                   |             |
| 39  | Waste collection service creation/improvement          |             |            |                 | 1 place    | 1 set             |             |
| 40  | Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation               |             |            | 1000 m          |            |                   |             |
| 41  | Market/urban place sanitation control                  |             |            |                 | 1 place    |                   |             |
| 42  | Household waste management education                   |             |            | 11 time         |            |                   |             |
| 43  | Biogas cooking project                                 |             | 60 set     |                 |            |                   |             |
| 44  | Family waste bin encouragement                         |             |            |                 |            | 1000<br>Container |             |
| 45  | Sanitation awareness poster installation               |             |            | 3 place         |            |                   |             |
| Adm | inistration and Security                               |             |            |                 |            |                   |             |
| 1   | Civil registration encouragement                       | 12 training | 7 time     | 11 time         |            | 10 time           | 8 time      |
| 2   | CC capacity strengthening                              |             |            |                 | 2 training | 2 time            | 5 time      |
| 3   | Administration and commune law training                |             |            |                 |            |                   |             |
| 4   | Good governance training                               |             |            |                 |            | 2 time            | 12 training |
| 5   | Commune study tour                                     |             |            |                 |            |                   | 2 time      |
| 6   | Facilitation skills training                           |             |            |                 |            |                   |             |
| 7   | Conflict resolution training                           | 3 training  |            |                 | 2 training |                   |             |
| 8   | Village level capacity building                        |             |            |                 | 2 training |                   |             |
| 9   | Human rights and law training                          |             |            | 11 time         |            | 10 time           |             |
| 10  | Citizen education and conflict resolution facilitation |             |            |                 |            |                   |             |
| 11  | CC forum organizing                                    |             |            |                 |            |                   | 1 time      |
| 12  | Computer skill training for commune clerk              |             |            |                 | 1 training |                   |             |
| 13  | Commune office construction/renovation                 | 1 building  |            |                 |            | 1 building        | 1 building  |
| 14  | Village office construction/renovation                 | 12 building | 1 building |                 | 11 place   |                   | 2 building  |
| 15  | Major equipment to support commune administration      |             |            |                 |            |                   | 8 time      |
| 16  | Commune office furniture                               |             | 11 piece   |                 |            |                   |             |
| 17  | Office supply for commune admin operation              |             | 1 building |                 |            |                   |             |
| 18  | Minor construction work of commune office              |             |            |                 |            |                   |             |
| 19  | Boat/motor boat request                                |             |            |                 |            |                   | 6 set       |
| 20  | Commune/village massage box creation                   |             |            |                 |            |                   |             |
| 21  | Land law dissemination                                 | 12 training | 7 time     |                 | 11 time    |                   | 10 time     |
| 22  | Provision of land titles/certificates                  | 500 doc     | 300 doc    | 1225 doc        | 50 doc     |                   |             |
| 23  | Land registration dissemination/enforcement            |             | 50 time    |                 |            |                   | 8 time      |

|     |  | Anlong      | Ansa         | Boeng   | Chheu   | Kampong | Kampong |
|-----|--|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| No. | Project Name                                     | Tnaot       | Chambak      | Kantuot | Tom     | Luong   | Pou     |
|     |  | 150301      | 150302       | 150303  | 150304  | 150305  | 150306  |
| 24  | Land use planning                                |             |              |         | 11 time |         | 8 time  |
| 25  | Orchard field expension                          |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 26  | Village/commune border identification            |             | 9 Tree       |         | 12 time |         |         |
| 27  | Public land takeover prevention                  |             |              |         | 11 time |         |         |
| 28  | Land conflict resolution committee strengthening |             | 2 time       |         | 2 time  |         | 8 time  |
| 29  | Disorder housing settlement prevention           |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 30  | Forest protection boundary identification        |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 31  | Dwelling numbering                               |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 32  | Social land concession project                   |             | 7 place      |         |         |         | 5 ha    |
| 33  | People guard activities formation/strengthening  | 12 training | 7 time       | 11 time |         | 5 time  | 10 time |
| 34  | Drug and related law education                   |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 35  | Local security strengthening                     |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 36  | Gambling control/elimination activation          |             |              | 11 time |         |         |         |
| 37  | Stealing elimination activation                  |             |              |         |         |         | 10 time |
| 38  | Security post creation/construction/repairing    |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 39  | Gangs gathering educated for local security      | 3 time      | 7 time       | 8 Time  |         |         |         |
| 40  | Drug business/use prevention                     |             |              |         |         | 10 time |         |
| 41  | Abused/violated/illegal acts quelled activation  |             |              | 11 time |         |         |         |
| 42  | Local security regulation/order dissemination    |             |              |         |         | 5 time  | 10 time |
| 43  | Tough group control activation                   |             |              | 11 time |         |         | 8 time  |
| 44  | Ammunition and weapons garner for local security |             |              | 11 time |         |         |         |
| 45  | Family/temporary dweller record book provision   |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 46  | Traffic sign installation                        |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 47  | Traffic accident prevention                      |             | 1 place      | 11 time |         |         |         |
| 48  | Law/regulation dissemination                     |             |              |         |         |         | 8 time  |
| 49  | Human right and related law education            |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 50  | Penal and civil law dissemination                | 12 training |              |         |         |         | 8 time  |
| 51  | Traffic law and public order dissemination       | 12 training |              |         |         |         |         |
| 52  | Village poster board installation                |             | 8 Info-board |         |         |         |         |
| 53  | Local development participation encouragement    |             |              |         |         |         | 10 time |
| 54  | Commune information center creation/support      |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 55  | Development plan dissemination                   |             |              |         |         |         | 8 time  |
| 56  | Women association formation/support              |             |              |         |         |         |         |
| 57  | Water pump group establishment                   |             |              |         | _       | 4 set   | 8 set   |

|      | B : 4M  | Anlong        | Ansa       | Boeng      | Chheu      | Kampong     | Kampong   |
|------|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| No.  | Project Name  | Tnaot         | Chambak    | Kantuot    | Tom        | Luong       | Pou       |
| 58   | Dalm augar processing community formation   | 150301        | 150302     | 150303     | 150304     | 150305      | 150306    |
| 59   | Palm sugar processing community formation  Market/local craft community formation |               |            |            |            |             |           |
| Gend |   |               |            |            |            |             |           |
| 1    | Gender mainstreaming in CIP   |               |            | 11 time    | I          |             |           |
| 2    | Women role in development strengthening/dissemination                             | 1 training    |            | 11 11110   | 1 time     |             |           |
| 3    | Gender mainstreaming among local people   | - u u u u u u | 7 time     |            |            |             |           |
| 4    | Gender training for CC  | 1 training    |            |            |            |             |           |
| 5    | Gender concept/equity mainstreaming   |               |            |            |            |             |           |
| 6    | Gender and child rights dissemination   |               |            |            |            |             |           |
| 7    | Gender mainstreaming in NREM  | 2 Team        |            |            |            |             | 2 time    |
| 8    | Women & Children FP strengthening   | 1 training    | 19 time    |            | 1 training | 10 time     | 2 time    |
| 9    | Facilitation skill training to gender focal point                                 |               |            |            | _          |             |           |
| 10   | Gender network meeting support/activation   |               |            |            | 12 time    |             | 2 time    |
| 11   | Women & Children FP budget support  |               |            | 4 time     |            |             |           |
| 12   | Women capacity building for social participation                                  |               |            |            | 1 time     |             | 2 time    |
| 13   | Women leadership strengthening/capacity building                                  |               |            |            |            |             | 2 time    |
| 14   | Gender capacity building study tour   |               | 7 person   |            |            |             |           |
| 15   | Woman and children's rights dissemination   | 1 training    |            |            |            |             |           |
| 16   | Women and men roles/rights dissemination  |               | 7 time     | 11 time    |            |             | 4 time    |
| 17   | Women international day organizing  | 1 time        | 1 time     | 1 time     |            |             | 1 time    |
| 18   | Children's international day celebration  |               | 1 time     |            |            |             |           |
| 19   | Women/children rights alleviation support   |               | 7 time     |            |            |             |           |
| 20   | Girls rights in access to education dissemination                                 |               |            |            |            |             |           |
| 21   | Khmer woman tradition dissemination   | 2 training    |            |            |            |             |           |
| 22   | Non-coerce marriage awareness education   | 12 training   |            |            |            |             |           |
| 23   | Women vocational training   | 30 person     |            | 11 time    |            |             |           |
| 24   | Tailor skill training   |               |            |            |            |             |           |
| 25   | Weaving skill training/weaving craft creation                                     |               |            |            |            |             |           |
| 26   | Food cooking/processing skill training  |               |            |            |            |             |           |
| 27   | Vine/rattan/leaf/mat weaving skill training                                       |               | 6 training |            |            |             |           |
| 28   | Law against domestic violence dissemination                                       | 2 training    | 7 time     | 11 time    | 2 time     | 10 time     | 8 time    |
| 29   | Rescue children & women from violence   |               |            |            |            | 1 time      | 10 family |
| 30   | Alcohol reduction education   |               |            | 6 training | 11 time    |             | 4 time    |
| 31   | Domestic violence education leaflet distribution                                  | 11 training   | 7 time     |            |            | 1000 letter |           |

|     |  | Anlong      | Ansa    | Boeng   | Chheu  | Kampong | Kampong |
|-----|--|-------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| No. | Project Name   | Tnaot       | Chambak | Kantuot | Tom    | Luong   | Pou     |
|     |  | 150301      | 150302  | 150303  | 150304 | 150305  | 150306  |
| 32  | Law against trafficking dissemination                        |             |         | 11 time |        |         |         |
| 33  | Trafficking of women/children control activity strengthening |             |         |         |        | 10 time |         |
| 34  | Protection network for women and children dissemination      |             |         |         |        |         |         |
| 35  | Trafficking information disseminations                       | 16 time     |         |         |        |         |         |
| 36  | Swindle trick of broker prevention education                 |             | 7 time  |         |        |         |         |
| 37  | Sexual violence/harassment protection law dissemination      | 12 time     |         |         |        |         |         |
| 38  | Swindle trick of broker prevention education                 | 12 training |         |         |        |         |         |
| 39  | Children fund establishment/support                          |             |         |         |        |         |         |

#### Continue...

| No.  | Project Name                                | Kbal Trach  | Ou Sandan   | Sna Ansa   | Svay Sa    | Tnaot Chum  |
|------|---|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| INO. | Project Name                                | 150307      | 150308      | 150309     | 150310     | 150311      |
| Ecor | nomic                                       |             |             |            |            |             |
| 1    | Compost fertilizer training                 | 11 training | 25 training | 96 Team    | 1 training | 140 family  |
| 2    | Chemical and pesticide application training | 11 training | 8 person    | 96 Team    | 1 training |             |
| 3    | Vegetable growing training                  | 11 training |             |            |            |             |
| 4    | Fruit tree cultivation training             |             |             |            |            |             |
| 5    | Mixed farming system training               |             | 25 training |            |            | 14 training |
| 6    | Rice seed production training               | 11 training | 35 family   |            |            |             |
| 7    | Rice field demonstration                    | 11 training |             | 9 Team     | 1 training |             |
| 8    | IPM training                                | 11 training | 35 family   |            | 1 training |             |
| 9    | Soil improvement techniques training        |             | 25 training |            |            |             |
| 10   | Subsidiary cropping technique training      | 11 training | 210 person  | 9 training |            |             |
| 11   | Mushroom growing training                   |             |             |            |            |             |
| 12   | Natural rice cultivation practice           | 11 training |             |            |            |             |
| 13   | Farmer field days organizing                |             |             |            |            |             |
| 14   | Agricultural land expansion                 |             |             |            |            |             |
| 15   | Rice cultivation technique training         | 11 training | 14 Team     |            | 1 training |             |
| 16   | Animal vaccination request                  | 100 Head    | 8 person    | 2 time     | 1 time     | 8500 Head   |
| 17   | Village veterinary training                 | 11 time     | 8 person    | 3 training |            |             |
| 18   | Animal pharmacy establish                   |             | 8 person    |            |            |             |
| 19   | Animal raising training                     | 11 training | 21 person   | 20 time    |            | 1 training  |
| 20   | Pig raising training                        | 11 training |             |            |            |             |
| 21   | Livestock feed producing training           | 11 Team     |             |            |            |             |

| No. | Draiget Namo                              | Kbal Trach | Ou Sandan | Sna Ansa   | Svay Sa    | Tnaot Chum |
|-----|---|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| NO. | Project Name                              | 150307     | 150308    | 150309     | 150310     | 150311     |
| 22  | Agricultural marketing                    |            | 14 Team   | 96 Team    |            |            |
| 23  | Rice seed request                         |            |           | 1050 Kg    |            | 1400 Kg    |
| 24  | Calf for raising request                  | 80 Head    |           | 190 Head   |            |            |
| 25  | Sow for raising request                   | 165 Head   |           | 200 Head   | 20 Head    |            |
| 26  | Agricultural tools request                |            |           | 54 set     |            |            |
| 27  | Vegetable seeds request                   | 11 Kg      |           |            | 200 family |            |
| 28  | Chicken request                           |            |           | 10348 Head | -          |            |
| 29  | Livestock raising request                 |            |           |            |            |            |
| 30  | Goat raising request                      |            |           | 30 Head    |            |            |
| 31  | Family fish pond construction             | 22 place   |           |            |            |            |
| 32  | Fish raising training                     | 2 training |           |            |            |            |
| 33  | Fish fingerling request                   | 3300 Head  | 60 family | 10 time    |            | 120 Head   |
| 34  | Fish processing training                  | 2 training |           |            |            |            |
| 35  | Road maintenance committee                | 11 Team    | 14 person |            |            | 2 training |
| 36  | Road maintenance project                  | 4 place    |           |            |            |            |
| 37  | Earth road construction                   | 3000 m     | 7000 m    |            |            | 9000 m     |
| 38  | Laterite/natural gravel road construction | 250 m      | 5000 m    | 46000 m    | 7 km       | 8000 m     |
| 39  | Culvert construction                      | 94 place   | 41 place  | 43 place   |            | 12 piece   |
| 40  | Bridger construction                      |            | 400 m     | 1 place    | 1 place    |            |
| 41  | Asphalt road construction                 | 5900 m     |           | 12127 m    | ·          |            |
| 42  | Earth road repairing                      | 2000 m     |           | 46000 m    | 4 km       | 2500 m     |
| 43  | Laterite/natural gravel road repairing    | 4000 m     | 7647 m    | 8789 m     |            | 1000 m     |
| 44  | Culvert repairing                         |            |           |            | 2 place    |            |
| 45  | Mass concrete road repairing              |            |           | 3 place    | ·          |            |
| 46  | Canal construction                        |            | 6000 m    | 16000 m    |            | 7500 m     |
| 47  | Dam construction                          | 3 place    |           |            |            | 2 place    |
| 48  | Water gate construction                   | 2 place    |           | 13 place   |            | ·          |
| 49  | Pumping station construction              | •          |           | •          |            |            |
| 50  | Spillway construction                     | 5 place    |           |            |            |            |
| 51  | Water gate plug construction              | •          |           |            |            |            |
| 52  | Reservoirs construction                   |            | 500 m     |            |            |            |
| 53  | Canal repairing                           | 1500 m     | 5750 m    | 1880 m     | 4 km       |            |
| 54  | Dam repairing                             |            |           |            | 1 place    |            |
| 55  | Water gate repairing                      |            |           | 2 place    | ·          |            |
| 56  | Reservoirs repairing                      |            |           | 5600 m     |            |            |

| No.   | Project Name                                     | Kbal Trach    | Ou Sandan   | Sna Ansa | Svay Sa    | Tnaot Chum |
|-------|--|---------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|
| INO.  | Project Name                                     | 150307        | 150308      | 150309   | 150310     | 150311     |
| 57    | Spillway repairing                               |               |             |          | 4 place    |            |
| 58    | Irrigation pond repairing                        |               |             |          |            |            |
| 59    | Cash credit                                      | 9000000 Riels |             |          |            | 280 family |
| 60    | Rice bank establish                              |               |             | 9 place  |            |            |
| 61    | Livestock bank                                   |               | 21 Head     |          |            | 70 Head    |
| 62    | Saving group association strengthening           |               |             |          |            |            |
| 63    | Market place creation/construction               | 1 place       | 35 person   | 1 place  |            |            |
| 64    | Development of natural tourism area              |               |             |          |            | 1 place    |
| 65    | Electricity supply                               |               |             |          |            |            |
| 66    | Small-scale handicraft establishments            |               | 14 Team     |          |            |            |
| Socia | al   |               |             |          |            |            |
| 1     | Family planning                                  | 11 time       |             |          |            |            |
| 2     | Antenatal care                                   | 11 time       | 31 person   |          |            |            |
| 3     | Reproductive health awareness education          |               |             |          |            |            |
| 4     | Antenatal care service accessibility improvement |               | 7 place     |          |            |            |
| 5     | HIV/AIDS awareness education                     |               | 8 time      | 10 time  | 1 training |            |
| 6     | HIV/AIDS infected person assistance              |               |             |          | 35 person  |            |
| 7     | HIV/AIDS orphan children assistance              |               |             |          | 5 person   |            |
| 8     | Health/hygiene education for local people        |               | 8 time      |          |            |            |
| 9     | Health education service at health center        | 11 time       |             |          |            |            |
| 10    | Women and children health care education         | 11 time       |             | 10 time  |            |            |
| 11    | Health education on water use hygiene            |               | 8 training  |          |            |            |
| 12    | Transmitting disease prevention education        | 11 time       | 8 time      |          |            |            |
| 13    | Children immunization provision                  | 11 time       |             |          |            |            |
| 14    | Children and women vaccination                   |               |             | 7 Time   | 2 time     | 12 time    |
| 15    | Anti-tetanus vaccination                         |               |             |          | 2 time     |            |
| 16    | Antenatal vaccination provision                  |               | 7 place     |          | 2 time     |            |
| 17    | Mental health care education/treatment           |               | 1060 family |          |            |            |
| 18    | Mobile health clinic provision                   |               | •           |          |            |            |
| 19    | VHV selection/training                           |               |             |          |            |            |
| 20    | VHV training                                     |               |             |          |            | 2 training |
| 21    | VHV strengthening                                | 1 training    |             |          |            |            |
| 22    | TBA training                                     | 1 training    | 8 person    |          |            | 1 training |
| 23    | TBA equipment needs                              | 9             | 8 person    |          |            |            |
| 24    | Mosquito nets distribution/treatment             |               | 1060        |          |            |            |

| No.  | Project Name  | Kbal Trach     | Ou Sandan  | Sna Ansa      | Svay Sa      | Tnaot Chum    |
|------|---|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| INO. | Project Name  | 150307         | 150308     | 150309        | 150310       | 150311        |
|      |   |                | mosqui-net |               |              |               |
| 25   | Mosquito larvae removal treatment                   | 55 Kg          |            |               |              |               |
| 26   | Dengue fever education programme                    |                |            |               |              | 14 training   |
| 27   | Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign              | 11 time        | 8 time     |               |              | •             |
| 28   | Health card for the poor                            | 60 letter      | 305 family |               |              |               |
| 29   | Health subsidiary fund for the poor                 |                | •          |               |              | 1 Team        |
| 30   | Latrine construction                                |                | 815 place  | 1006 toilet   | 50 toilet    | 1500 toilet   |
| 31   | Latrine construction at school                      |                |            |               |              |               |
| 32   | Sanitation education                                | 11 time        |            |               |              |               |
| 33   | Commune health center construction                  |                |            | 1 building    |              |               |
| 34   | Village health post construction                    | 2 place        |            |               |              |               |
| 35   | Water filter equipment supply                       | 1832 Container |            | 165 Container | 50 Container | 280 Container |
| 36   | Water supply  |                |            |               |              |               |
| 37   | Giant water jar provision                           | 110 Jar        |            |               |              |               |
| 38   | Family wate jars provision                          | 1 place        |            | 102 Reservoir | 50 Jar       |               |
| 39   | Wells water testing                                 | '              |            |               | 1 time       |               |
| 40   | Mixed wells construction                            |                |            |               |              | 70 well       |
| 41   | Pump wells construction                             |                |            | 70 well       | 50 well      |               |
| 42   | Ring wells construction                             | 15 place       | 51 place   | 125 well      |              |               |
| 43   | Mixed wells repairing                               | ·              | 42 place   |               |              |               |
| 44   | Pump wells repairing                                | 20 place       | •          |               |              | 17 well       |
| 45   | Ring wells repairing                                | ·              |            |               |              |               |
| 46   | Safe water equipment maintaining/repairing training | 11 time        |            | 10 time       |              |               |
| 47   | Literacy class                                      | 11 place       | 40 person  |               |              | 3 class       |
| 48   | Literacy teacher support                            | ·              | •          |               |              |               |
| 49   | Literacy class participation encouragement          |                |            |               |              |               |
| 50   | Junior high school construction                     |                |            |               | 1 building   |               |
| 51   | School renovation                                   |                |            |               |              |               |
| 52   | School fence construction                           |                |            |               |              |               |
| 53   | Senior high school construction                     |                |            |               |              |               |
| 54   | School office construction                          | 3 place        |            |               |              |               |
| 55   | School garden                                       | 5 place        |            |               |              |               |
| 56   | School building                                     | ,              |            | 26 room       |              | 1 building    |
| 57   | Primary school creation/construction                |                |            |               | 1 building   | <u> </u>      |
| 58   | Kindergarten school construction/repair             | 11 place       | 2 place    |               |              |               |

| No.  | Draiget Name  | Kbal Trach  | Ou Sandan | Sna Ansa    | Svay Sa    | Tnaot Chum  |
|------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| INO. | Project Name  | 150307      | 150308    | 150309      | 150310     | 150311      |
| 59   | Pre-school teacher/kid keeper support                   |             |           |             |            |             |
| 60   | Motivating pupil's parents for school enrollment        | 5 Team      |           |             | 1 time     |             |
| 61   | Teacher/volunteer teacher need                          | 11 person   | 3 person  |             |            |             |
| 62   | School enrollment encouragement project                 | 11 time     |           |             | 1 time     |             |
| 63   | Education for all dissemination                         |             |           |             | 1 time     |             |
| 64   | Parent's school support committee                       |             |           |             | 1 Team     |             |
| 65   | Poor pupils enrollment support                          |             |           | 205 set     | 1 time     |             |
| 66   | School enrollment motivation committee                  |             |           |             | 10 person  |             |
| 67   | School materials support to poor pupils                 | 110 person  |           | 205 package |            |             |
| 68   | Food/meal provision to school children                  | 55 letter   |           |             |            |             |
| 69   | Scholarship provision to poor pupils                    |             | 31 person |             |            | 70 person   |
| 70   | Dormitory construction for teacher/pupils               |             |           |             |            |             |
| 71   | Unintelligent children training to avoid school dropped |             |           |             | 1 training |             |
| 72   | School dropped children data collection                 |             |           |             | 1 time     |             |
| 73   | Vocational training                                     | 88 person   |           | 1 training  |            |             |
| 74   | Bicycle/motorcycle/radio repairing skill training       |             |           |             |            | 14 person   |
| 75   | Vegetable food processing training                      |             |           |             |            |             |
| 76   | Agricultural products processing/craft technique        | 11 training |           |             |            |             |
| 77   | Skill training for the poor/orphan                      |             | 35 person |             |            |             |
| 78   | Teacher/volunteer teacher encouragement needs           | 11 person   |           |             |            |             |
| 79   | School sport facilities/equipment project               |             |           |             |            |             |
| 80   | Establish youth & children club                         |             | 8 Team    |             |            |             |
| 81   | Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision          |             | 1 place   |             |            |             |
| 82   | Khmer culture awareness education                       |             |           |             |            | 1 training  |
| 83   | Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision          |             | 1 set     | 2 training  |            |             |
| 84   | Vulnerable people aid/support                           | 11 time     |           |             |            |             |
| 85   | Elderly association formation/support                   |             | 8 place   |             |            |             |
| NRE  |   |             |           |             |            |             |
| 1    | Environmental awareness and law education               | 11 time     |           | 10 time     |            |             |
| 2    | Fishery law education                                   | 5 time      | 8 time    | 10 time     |            | 4 training  |
| 3    | Forestry law education                                  | 11 training | 8 time    | 10 time     | 5 time     | 14 training |
| 4    | Education on importance of the forests                  | 11 time     |           |             | 5 time     |             |
| 5    | Wildlife protection law education                       | 3 place     |           | 10 piece    | 5 time     |             |
| 6    | Firewood saving cooking stove                           |             | 7 Team    | 1058 set    |            | 50 set      |
| 7    | Bamboo forest plantation/coservation                    | 11 time     |           |             |            |             |

| No.  | Project Name  | Kbal Trach      | Ou Sandan  | Sna Ansa      | Svay Sa | Tnaot Chum              |
|------|---|-----------------|--|---------------|---------|-------------------------|
| INO. | •   | 150307          | 150308   | 150309        | 150310  | 150311                  |
| 8    | Environmental poster installation                         | 11 time         |  | 10 piece      |         |                         |
| 9    | Sugar palm conservation education                         |                 |  |               |         |                         |
| 10   | Establishment of NREM committee                           |                 |  |               |         | 1 place                 |
| 11   | Education on the effect of polluted water                 |                 |  |               |         | 1 training              |
| 12   | Organizing environment day                                |                 |  | 1 time        |         |                         |
| 13   | NREM education campaign                                   |                 | 8 training   |               |         |                         |
| 14   | NREM programme  |                 |  |               |         |                         |
| 15   | NREM strengthening  |                 |  | 10 time       |         |                         |
| 16   | Forestry protection poster setting up                     |                 |  | 10 piece      |         |                         |
| 17   | Tree plantation project                                   | 5000 Tree       |  | 1 time        |         | 3000 Tree               |
| 18   | Establishment of tree nursery                             |                 |  |               |         |                         |
| 19   | Organizing tree planting day                              | 750 Tree        | 8 time   |               |         |                         |
| 20   | Tree planting promotion/dissemination                     |                 |  | 100 ha        |         |                         |
| 21   | Flooded forest rehabilitation/planting                    | 30 Tree         | 7 training   |               |         |                         |
| 22   | Illegal fishing prevention                                | 11 time         | 11 person  | 10 time       | 5 time  |                         |
| 23   | Strengthening fishery community                           |                 | 1 training   | 20 set        |         | 1 Fishing Community     |
| 24   | Natural water ways/reservoirs rehabilitation/conservation | 3 place         | 11 person  |               |         | 2 place                 |
| 25   | Fish habitat/fish species protection/conservation         | 11 time         | 2 place  |               |         |                         |
| 26   | Flooded forest clearance prevention                       |                 | 8 time   | 1 time        |         |                         |
| 27   | Community flooded forestry support                        | 50 Tree         |  |               |         |                         |
| 28   | Fish raising community support                            | 2 time          |  |               |         |                         |
| 29   | Fishing boundary identification                           |                 |  |               |         | 16 Tree                 |
| 30   | Fishery community boundary identification                 |                 | 3 place  |               |         |                         |
| 31   | Community forestry activities support                     |                 | 3 time   |               |         | 6 Forestry<br>Community |
| 32   | Forest protection strengthening                           | 11 training     | 5 time   |               |         | •                       |
| 33   | Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening                 | 11 time         | 8 training   |               |         |                         |
| 34   | Wildlife protection enforcement                           |                 | 8 training   |               |         | 1 training              |
| 35   | Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation         | 30 m            | , and the second |               |         | <u> </u>                |
| 36   | Solving rubbish problems                                  |                 |  |               |         |                         |
| 37   | Waste dumping creation/improvement                        |                 |  |               |         |                         |
| 38   | Public rubbish bin sitting                                | 175 Garbage bin | 21 place   | 100 Container |         |                         |
| 39   | Waste collection service creation/improvement             |                 | •  |               |         |                         |
| 40   | Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation                  |                 |  |               |         |                         |

| No  | Drainat Nama   | Kbal Trach | Ou Sandan   | Sna Ansa    | Svay Sa    | Tnaot Chum |
|-----|--|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| No. | Project Name   | 150307     | 150308      | 150309      | 150310     | 150311     |
| 41  | Market/urban place sanitation control                  |            |             |             |            |            |
| 42  | Household waste management education                   |            | 8 training  |             |            |            |
| 43  | Biogas cooking project                                 |            | 15 Team     |             |            |            |
| 44  | Family waste bin encouragement                         |            | 1058 family |             |            |            |
| 45  | Sanitation awareness poster installation               |            |             |             |            |            |
| Adm | inistration and Security                               |            |             |             |            |            |
| 1   | Civil registration encouragement                       | 11 time    |             |             |            | 1 training |
| 2   | CC capacity strengthening                              |            |             |             | 10 time    |            |
| 3   | Administration and commune law training                |            |             |             | 1 training |            |
| 4   | Good governance training                               |            |             |             |            |            |
| 5   | Commune study tour                                     |            |             |             |            |            |
| 6   | Facilitation skills training                           |            |             |             | 1 training |            |
| 7   | Conflict resolution training                           |            |             |             | 1 training |            |
| 8   | Village level capacity building                        |            |             |             | 1 time     |            |
| 9   | Human rights and law training                          |            |             |             |            |            |
| 10  | Citizen education and conflict resolution facilitation |            | 8 training  |             |            |            |
| 11  | CC forum organizing                                    |            |             |             | 1 time     |            |
| 12  | Computer skill training for commune clerk              |            |             | 1 training  |            |            |
| 13  | Commune office construction/renovation                 |            |             | 1 building  |            | 1 building |
| 14  | Village office construction/renovation                 | 11 place   |             | 10 building |            | 3 building |
| 15  | Major equipment to support commune administration      |            |             | 10 Piece    |            |            |
| 16  | Commune office furniture                               | 12 set     |             |             |            |            |
| 17  | Office supply for commune admin operation              |            |             |             |            |            |
| 18  | Minor construction work of commune office              |            |             | 1 building  |            |            |
| 19  | Boat/motor boat request                                |            |             | 3 set       |            |            |
| 20  | Commune/village massage box creation                   |            |             | 16 set      |            |            |
| 21  | Land law dissemination                                 | 11 time    | 8 time      | 10 time     | 1 time     | 1 training |
| 22  | Provision of land titles/certificates                  | 150 doc    | 352132 ha   | 2 time      | 500 doc    | 140 doc    |
| 23  | Land registration dissemination/enforcement            | 5 time     |             |             | 1 time     | 14 village |
| 24  | Land use planning                                      |            | 7 time      |             |            |            |
| 25  | Orchard field expension                                |            |             |             | 250 ha     |            |
| 26  | Village/commune border identification                  | 8 piece    |             | 360 Tree    | 1 time     |            |
| 27  | Public land takeover prevention                        |            |             |             | 2 time     |            |
| 28  | Land conflict resolution committee strengthening       | 1 Team     | 2 time      |             | 5 time     | 1 training |
| 29  | Disorder housing settlement prevention                 | 3 time     |             |             | 3 house    |            |

| No.  | Draiget Name  | Kbal Trach | Ou Sandan  | Sna Ansa    | Svay Sa    | Tnaot Chum |
|------|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| NO.  | Project Name  | 150307     | 150308     | 150309      | 150310     | 150311     |
| 30   | Forest protection boundary identification             |            |            |             | 3500 ha    |            |
| 31   | Dwelling numbering                                    | 1832 piece |            |             | 1236 house |            |
| 32   | Social land concession project                        | 4 place    |            |             |            |            |
| 33   | People guard activities formation/strengthening       | 11 time    | 12 time    | 10 Team     |            | 1 training |
| 34   | Drug and related law education                        |            |            | 10 time     |            |            |
| 35   | Local security strengthening                          | 1 time     |            | 150 set     |            |            |
| 36   | Gambling control/elimination activation               |            | 24 time    |             |            | 1 training |
| 37   | Stealing elimination activation                       |            |            |             |            |            |
| 38   | Security post creation/construction/repairing         |            |            | 10 building |            |            |
| 39   | Gangs gathering educated for local security           | 11 time    |            |             |            |            |
| 40   | Drug business/use prevention                          |            |            |             |            | 1 training |
| 41   | Abused/violated/illegal acts quelled activation       |            |            |             |            |            |
| 42   | Local security regulation/order dissemination         |            |            |             |            |            |
| 43   | Tough group control activation                        |            | 24 time    |             |            | 1 training |
| 44   | Ammunition and weapons garner for local security      |            |            |             |            |            |
| 45   | Family/temporary dweller record book provision        |            |            | 10 time     |            |            |
| 46   | Traffic sign installation                             | 8 place    | 2 place    |             |            |            |
| 47   | Traffic accident prevention                           |            | 8 time     |             |            |            |
| 48   | Law/regulation dissemination                          |            |            |             |            | 1 training |
| 49   | Human right and related law education                 |            |            | 10 time     |            |            |
| 50   | Penal and civil law dissemination                     | 11 time    |            |             |            | 1 training |
| 51   | Traffic law and public order dissemination            |            | 8 time     |             |            |            |
| 52   | Village poster board installation                     |            |            |             |            |            |
| 53   | Local development participation encouragement         |            |            |             |            |            |
| 54   | Commune information center creation/support           | 1 place    |            |             |            |            |
| 55   | Development plan dissemination                        |            |            |             |            |            |
| 56   | Women association formation/support                   |            |            |             |            | 1 training |
| 57   | Water pump group establishment                        |            |            |             |            |            |
| 58   | Palm sugar processing community formation             |            | 18 person  |             |            |            |
| 59   | Market/local craft community formation                |            | 2 place    |             |            |            |
| Gend | der   |            |            |             |            |            |
| 1    | Gender mainstreaming in CIP                           |            | 8 training | 1 time      | 1 time     |            |
| 2    | Women role in development strengthening/dissemination |            |            |             |            |            |
| 3    | Gender mainstreaming among local people               |            |            |             |            |            |
| 4    | Gender training for CC                                |            |            | 10 time     |            | -          |

| No.  | Project Name   | Kbal Trach | Ou Sandan  | Sna Ansa   | Svay Sa    | Tnaot Chum  |
|------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| INO. | Project Name   | 150307     | 150308     | 150309     | 150310     | 150311      |
| 5    | Gender concept/equity mainstreaming                          |            |            |            | 1 training |             |
| 6    | Gender and child rights dissemination                        | 11 time    | 8 training |            | 1 time     | 1 training  |
| 7    | Gender mainstreaming in NREM                                 |            |            |            |            |             |
| 8    | Women & Children FP strengthening                            | 1 time     |            | 2 time     | 5 time     |             |
| 9    | Facilitation skill training to gender focal point            |            |            |            | 5 training |             |
| 10   | Gender network meeting support/activation                    | 19 time    |            |            | 12 time    |             |
| 11   | Women & Children FP budget support                           |            |            | 1 time     |            |             |
| 12   | Women capacity building for social participation             | 3 time     |            | 2 time     |            | 7 training  |
| 13   | Women leadership strengthening/capacity building             |            |            |            | 1 time     | 1 training  |
| 14   | Gender capacity building study tour                          | 3 time     |            |            |            |             |
| 15   | Woman and children's rights dissemination                    | 11 time    |            | 10 time    |            |             |
| 16   | Women and men roles/rights dissemination                     | 11 time    |            |            |            | 1 training  |
| 17   | Women international day organizing                           | 1 time     |            | 1 time     |            | 1 time      |
| 18   | Children's international day celebration                     | 1 time     |            | 1 time     |            |             |
| 19   | Women/children rights alleviation support                    |            |            |            |            | 1 training  |
| 20   | Girls rights in access to education dissemination            |            |            | 10 time    |            |             |
| 21   | Khmer woman tradition dissemination                          |            |            |            |            |             |
| 22   | Non-coerce marriage awareness education                      |            |            |            |            |             |
| 23   | Women vocational training                                    |            | 30 person  | 2 training |            |             |
| 24   | Tailor skill training  |            |            | 1 training |            |             |
| 25   | Weaving skill training/weaving craft creation                |            |            | 1 place    |            |             |
| 26   | Food cooking/processing skill training                       |            | 18 person  |            |            |             |
| 27   | Vine/rattan/leaf/mat weaving skill training                  |            | 8 training |            |            |             |
| 28   | Law against domestic violence dissemination                  | 11 time    |            |            | 1 time     | 14 training |
| 29   | Rescue children & women from violence                        |            |            | 10 time    | 1 time     | 1 training  |
| 30   | Alcohol reduction education                                  |            |            |            | 5 time     |             |
| 31   | Domestic violence education leaflet distribution             | 11 time    | 8 time     | 10 time    | 1 time     |             |
| 32   | Law against trafficking dissemination                        |            | 8 time     | 10 time    | 1 time     |             |
| 33   | Trafficking of women/children control activity strengthening | 11 time    | 8 time     |            |            | 1 training  |
| 34   | Protection network for women and children dissemination      |            | 8 training |            |            |             |
| 35   | Trafficking information disseminations                       |            |            |            |            |             |
| 36   | Swindle trick of broker prevention education                 | 11 time    |            |            | 1 time     |             |
| 37   | Sexual violence/harassment protection law dissemination      |            |            |            |            |             |
| 38   | Swindle trick of broker prevention education                 |            |            |            |            |             |
| 39   | Children fund establishment/support                          |            | 8 training |            |            |             |

#### Continue...

| No.  | Project Name                                | Req.Project |
|------|---|-------------|
|      |   | Total       |
| Ecor | omic  |             |
| 1    | Compost fertilizer training                 | 8           |
| 2    | Chemical and pesticide application training | 7           |
| 3    | Vegetable growing training                  | 3           |
| 4    | Fruit tree cultivation training             | 1           |
| 5    | Mixed farming system training               | 5           |
| 6    | Rice seed production training               | 4           |
| 7    | Rice field demonstration                    | 5           |
| 8    | IPM training                                | 4           |
| 9    | Soil improvement techniques training        | 2           |
| 10   | Subsidiary cropping technique training      | 5           |
| 11   | Mushroom growing training                   | 1           |
| 12   | Natural rice cultivation practice           | 2           |
| 13   | Farmer field days organizing                | 1           |
| 14   | Agricultural land expansion                 | 2           |
| 15   | Rice cultivation technique training         | 5           |
| 16   | Animal vaccination request                  | 14          |
| 17   | Village veterinary training                 | 8           |
| 18   | Animal pharmacy establish                   | 2           |
| 19   | Animal raising training                     | 8           |
| 20   | Pig raising training                        | 3           |
| 21   | Livestock feed producing training           | 4           |
| 22   | Agricultural marketing                      | 2           |
| 23   | Rice seed request                           | 5           |
| 24   | Calf for raising request                    | 2           |
| 25   | Sow for raising request                     | 6           |
| 26   | Agricultural tools request                  | 1           |
| 27   | Vegetable seeds request                     | 3           |
| 28   | Chicken request                             | 4           |
| 29   | Livestock raising request                   | 1           |
| 30   | Goat raising request                        | 1           |
| 31   | Family fish pond construction               | 2           |
| 32   | Fish raising training                       | 3           |
| 33   | Fish fingerling request                     | 8           |

| No.   | Project Name   | Req.Project |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 34    | Fish processing training                             | Total<br>1  |
| 35    | Road maintenance committee                           | 3           |
| 36    | Road maintenance committee  Road maintenance project | 2           |
| 37    | Earth road construction                              | 8           |
| 38    | Laterite/natural gravel road construction            | 10          |
| 39    | Culvert construction                                 | 8           |
| 40    | Bridger construction                                 | 7           |
| 41    | Asphalt road construction                            | 2           |
| 42    | Earth road repairing                                 | 6           |
| 43    | Laterite/natural gravel road repairing               | 7           |
| 44    | Culvert repairing                                    | 1           |
| 45    | Mass concrete road repairing                         | 1           |
| 46    | Canal construction                                   | 8           |
| 47    | Dam construction                                     | 6           |
| 48    | Water gate construction                              | 6           |
| 49    | Pumping station construction                         | 1           |
| 50    | Spillway construction                                | 1           |
| 51    | Water gate plug construction                         | 2           |
| 52    | Reservoirs construction                              | 1           |
| 53    | Canal repairing                                      | 8           |
| 54    | Dam repairing  | 1           |
| 55    | Water gate repairing                                 | 2           |
| 56    | Reservoirs repairing                                 | 1           |
| 57    | Spillway repairing                                   | 1           |
| 58    | Irrigation pond repairing                            | 1           |
| 59    | Cash credit  | 3           |
| 60    | Rice bank establish                                  | 2           |
| 61    | Livestock bank                                       | 2           |
| 62    | Saving group association strengthening               | 1           |
| 63    | Market place creation/construction                   | 3           |
| 64    | Development of natural tourism area                  | 1           |
| 65    | Electricity supply                                   | 1           |
| 66    | Small-scale handicraft establishments                | 1           |
| Socia | al   |             |
| 1     | Family planning                                      | 3           |

| Total   | No. | Project Name                           | Req.Project |
|---|-----|--|-------------|
| 3         Reproductive health awareness education         2           4         Antenatal care service accessibility improvement         2           5         HIV/AIDS wareness education         6           6         HIV/AIDS infected person assistance         1           7         HIV/AIDS orphan children assistance         1           8         Health/bygiene education for local people         3           9         Health education service at health center         3           10         Women and children health care education         4           11         Health education on water use hygiene         2           12         Transmitting disease prevention education         4           13         Children immunization provision         3           14         Children and women vaccination         4           15         Anti-tetanus vaccination         1           16         Antenatal vaccination provision         2           17         Mental health care education/treatment         1           18         Mobile health clinic provision         1           19         VHV selection/training         1           20         VHV training         1           21         VHV stengthening         2                            | 2   | •                                      |             |
| 4         Antenatal care service accessibility improvement         2           5         HIV/AIDS awareness education         6           6         HIV/AIDS infected person assistance         1           7         HIV/AIDS orphan children assistance         1           8         Health/hygiene education for local people         3           9         Health education service at health center         3           10         Women and children health care education         4           11         Health education on water use hygiene         2           12         Transmitting disease prevention education         4           13         Children immunization provision         3           14         Children and women vaccination         4           15         Anti-tetanus vaccination         1           16         Anti-tetanus vaccination provision         2           17         Mental health care education/treatment         1           18         Mobile health clinic provision         1           19         VHV stenining         1           20         VHV training         1           21         VHV strengthening         2           22         TBA training         4 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>               |     |  |             |
| 5       HIV/AIDS awareness education       6         6       HIV/AIDS infected person assistance       1         7       HIV/AIDS orphan children assistance       1         8       Health/hygiene education for local people       3         9       Health education service at health center       3         10       Women and children health care education       4         11       Health education on water use hygiene       2         12       Transmitting disease prevention education       4         13       Children immunization provision       3         14       Children and women vaccination       4         15       Anti-tetanus vaccination       1         16       Antenatal vaccination provision       2         17       Mental health care education/treatment       1         18       Mobile health clinic provision       1         19       VHV selection/training       1         20       VHV training       1         21       VHV stengthening       2         22       TBA training       4         23       TBA equipment needs       2         24       Mosquito larvae removal treatment       3         25       Mosqui  |     |  |             |
| 6 HIV/AIDS infected person assistance         1           7 HIV/AIDS orphan children assistance         1           8 Health/hygiene education for local people         3           9 Health education service at health center         3           10 Women and children health care education         4           11 Health education on water use hygiene         2           12 Transmitting disease prevention education         4           13 Children immunization provision         3           14 Children and women vaccination         4           15 Anti-tetanus vaccination         1           16 Antenatal vaccination provision         2           17 Mental health care education/treatment         1           18 Mobile health clinic provision         1           19 VHV selection/training         1           20 VHV training         1           21 VHV strengthening         2           22 TBA training         4           23 TBA equipment needs         2           24 Mosquito nets distribution/treatment         3           25 Mosquito larvae removal treatment         5           26 Dengue fever education programme         1           27 Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign         4           4 Health card for the poor         4 |     |  |             |
| 7 HIV/AIDS orphan children assistance       1         8 Health/hygiene education for local people       3         9 Health education service at health center       3         10 Women and children health care education       4         11 Health education on water use hygiene       2         12 Transmitting disease prevention education       4         13 Children immunization provision       3         14 Children and women vaccination       4         15 Anti-tetanus vaccination       1         16 Antenatal vaccination provision       2         17 Mental health care education/treatment       1         18 Mobile health clinic provision       1         19 VHV selection/training       1         20 VHV training       1         21 VHV strengthening       2         22 TBA training       4         23 TBA equipment needs       2         24 Mosquito nets distribution/treatment       3         25 Mosquito larvae removal treatment       5         26 Dengue fever education programme       1         27 Mesquito insecticide spraying campaign       4         48 Health card for the poor       4         49 Health subsidiary fund for the poor       2         30 Latrine construction       7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                   |     |  |             |
| 8       Health/hygiene education for local people       3         9       Health education service at health center       3         10       Women and children health care education       4         11       Health education on water use hygiene       2         12       Transmitting disease prevention education       4         13       Children immunization provision       3         14       Children and women vaccination       4         15       Anti-tetanus vaccination       1         16       Antenstal vaccination provision       2         17       Mental health care education/treatment       1         18       Mobile health clinic provision       1         19       VHV selection/training       1         0       VHV training       1         10       VHV strengthening       2         20       VHV strengthening       2         21       VHV strengthening       2         22       TBA training       4         23       TBA equipment needs       2         24       Mosquito nets distribution/treatment       5         25       Mosquito larvae removal treatment       5         26       Dengue fever education programm  |     |  |             |
| 9 Health education service at health center 10 Women and children health care education 4 Health education on water use hygiene 12 Transmitting disease prevention education 4 Children immunization provision 3 14 Children and women vaccination 4 15 Anti-tetanus vaccination 16 Antenatal vaccination provision 17 Mental health care education/treatment 18 Mobile health clinic provision 19 VHV selection/training 10 VHV strengthening 20 VHV training 21 TBA training 22 TBA training 23 TBA equipment needs 24 Mosquito nets distribution/treatment 25 Mosquito larvae removal treatment 26 Dengue fever education programme 27 Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign 48 Health card for the poor 49 Health subsidiary fund for the poor 30 Latrine construction 31 Commune health center construction 32 Water filter equipment supply 30 Water filter equipment supply   | _   |  | •           |
| 10         Women and children health care education         4           11         Health education on water use hygiene         2           12         Transmitting disease prevention education         4           13         Children immunization provision         3           14         Children and women vaccination         4           15         Anti-tetanus vaccination         1           16         Antenatal vaccination provision         2           17         Mental health care education/treatment         1           18         Mobile health clinic provision         1           19         VHV selection/training         1           20         VHV training         1           21         VHV strengthening         2           22         TBA training         4           23         TBA equipment needs         2           24         Mosquito nets distribution/treatment         3           25         Mosquito larvae removal treatment         5           26         Dengue fever education programme         1           27         Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign         4           48         Health card for the poor         4           49         Health subsi  |     |  |             |
| 11       Health education on water use hygiene       2         12       Transmitting disease prevention education       4         13       Children immunization provision       3         14       Children and women vaccination       4         15       Anti-tetanus vaccination provision       1         16       Antenatal vaccination provision       2         17       Mental health care education/treatment       1         18       Mobile health clinic provision       1         19       VHV selection/training       1         20       VHV training       1         21       VHV strengthening       2         22       TBA training       4         23       TBA equipment needs       2         24       Mosquito nets distribution/treatment       3         25       Mosquito larvae removal treatment       5         26       Dengue fever education programme       1         27       Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign       4         28       Health card for the poor       4         29       Health subsidiary fund for the poor       2         30       Latrine construction at school       1         31       Latrine constru  |     |  | _           |
| 12 Transmitting disease prevention education 3 Children immunization provision 3 At Children and women vaccination 4 Children and women vaccination 4 At Children and women vaccination 5 Anti-tetanus vaccination 7 Anti-tetanus vaccination provision 8 Partial health care education/treatment 9 Mobile health clinic provision 11 Mobile health clinic provision 12 VHV selection/training 13 VHV strengthening 14 VHV strengthening 15 VHV strengthening 16 VHV strengthening 17 VHV strengthening 18 Acquipment needs 19 VHV strengthening 19 VHV strengthening 20 VHV training 21 VHV strengthening 22 TBA training 23 TBA equipment needs 24 Mosquito nets distribution/treatment 25 Mosquito larvae removal treatment 26 Dengue fever education programme 27 Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign 28 Health card for the poor 29 Health subsidiary fund for the poor 20 Latrine construction 21 Latrine construction at school 22 Sanitation education 23 Commune health center construction 24 Village health post construction 25 Water filter equipment supply  |     |  |             |
| 13         Children immunization provision         3           14         Children and women vaccination         4           15         Anti-tetanus vaccination         1           16         Antenatal vaccination provision         2           17         Mental health care education/treatment         1           18         Mobile health clinic provision         1           19         VHV selection/training         1           20         VHV training         1           21         VHV strengthening         2           22         TBA training         4           23         TBA equipment needs         2           24         Mosquito nets distribution/treatment         3           25         Mosquito larvae removal treatment         5           26         Dengue fever education programme         1           27         Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign         4           28         Health card for the poor         4           29         Health subsidiary fund for the poor         2           30         Latrine construction         7           31         Latrine construction at school         1           32         Sanitation education         2   |     |  |             |
| 14Children and women vaccination415Anti-tetanus vaccination116Antenatal vaccination provision217Mental health care education/treatment118Mobile health clinic provision119VHV selection/training120VHV training121VHV strengthening222TBA training423TBA equipment needs224Mosquito nets distribution/treatment325Mosquito larvae removal treatment526Dengue fever education programme127Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   |     |  |             |
| 15         Anti-tetanus vaccination         1           16         Antenatal vaccination provision         2           17         Mental health care education/treatment         1           18         Mobile health clinic provision         1           19         VHV selection/training         1           20         VHV training         1           21         VHV strengthening         2           22         TBA training         4           23         TBA equipment needs         2           24         Mosquito nets distribution/treatment         3           25         Mosquito larvae removal treatment         5           26         Dengue fever education programme         1           27         Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign         4           28         Health card for the poor         4           29         Health subsidiary fund for the poor         2           30         Latrine construction         7           31         Latrine construction at school         1           32         Sanitation education         2           33         Commune health center construction         1           34         Village health post construction         2<   |     |  |             |
| 16         Antenatal vaccination provision         2           17         Mental health care education/treatment         1           18         Mobile health clinic provision         1           19         VHV selection/training         1           20         VHV training         1           21         VHV strengthening         2           22         TBA training         4           23         TBA equipment needs         2           24         Mosquito nets distribution/treatment         3           25         Mosquito larvae removal treatment         5           26         Dengue fever education programme         1           27         Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign         4           28         Health card for the poor         4           29         Health subsidiary fund for the poor         2           30         Latrine construction         7           31         Latrine construction at school         1           32         Sanitation education         2           33         Commune health center construction         1           34         Village health post construction         2           35         Water filter equipment supply         <   |     |  |             |
| 17Mental health care education/treatment118Mobile health clinic provision119VHV selection/training120VHV training121VHV strengthening222TBA training423TBA equipment needs224Mosquito nets distribution/treatment325Mosquito larvae removal treatment526Dengue fever education programme127Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   | 15  |  | 1           |
| 18Mobile health clinic provision119VHV selection/training120VHV training121VHV strengthening222TBA training423TBA equipment needs224Mosquito nets distribution/treatment325Mosquito larvae removal treatment526Dengue fever education programme127Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10  | 16  | Antenatal vaccination provision        | 2           |
| 19       VHV selection/training       1         20       VHV training       1         21       VHV strengthening       2         22       TBA training       4         23       TBA equipment needs       2         24       Mosquito nets distribution/treatment       3         25       Mosquito larvae removal treatment       5         26       Dengue fever education programme       1         27       Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign       4         28       Health card for the poor       4         29       Health subsidiary fund for the poor       2         30       Latrine construction       7         31       Latrine construction at school       1         32       Sanitation education       2         33       Commune health center construction       1         34       Village health post construction       2         35       Water filter equipment supply       10   | 17  | Mental health care education/treatment | 1           |
| 20       VHV training       1         21       VHV strengthening       2         22       TBA training       4         23       TBA equipment needs       2         24       Mosquito nets distribution/treatment       3         25       Mosquito larvae removal treatment       5         26       Dengue fever education programme       1         27       Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign       4         28       Health card for the poor       4         29       Health subsidiary fund for the poor       2         30       Latrine construction       7         31       Latrine construction at school       1         32       Sanitation education       2         33       Commune health center construction       1         34       Village health post construction       2         35       Water filter equipment supply       10   | 18  | Mobile health clinic provision         | 1           |
| 21VHV strengthening222TBA training423TBA equipment needs224Mosquito nets distribution/treatment325Mosquito larvae removal treatment526Dengue fever education programme127Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   | 19  | VHV selection/training                 | 1           |
| 21VHV strengthening222TBA training423TBA equipment needs224Mosquito nets distribution/treatment325Mosquito larvae removal treatment526Dengue fever education programme127Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   | 20  | VHV training                           | 1           |
| 22TBA training423TBA equipment needs224Mosquito nets distribution/treatment325Mosquito larvae removal treatment526Dengue fever education programme127Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   | 21  |  | 2           |
| TBA equipment needs  2 Mosquito nets distribution/treatment  3 Mosquito larvae removal treatment  5 Dengue fever education programme  1 Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign  4 Health card for the poor  4 Health subsidiary fund for the poor  2 Health subsidiary fund for the poor  3 Latrine construction  7 Table Transport of the poor  3 Commune health center construction  3 Village health post construction  2 Water filter equipment supply  10  | 22  |  | 4           |
| 25Mosquito larvae removal treatment526Dengue fever education programme127Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   | 23  |  | 2           |
| 26Dengue fever education programme127Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   | 24  | Mosquito nets distribution/treatment   | 3           |
| 27Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10  | 25  |  | 5           |
| 27Mosquito insecticide spraying campaign428Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10  | 26  | Dengue fever education programme       | 1           |
| 28Health card for the poor429Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   | 27  |  | 4           |
| 29Health subsidiary fund for the poor230Latrine construction731Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10  | 28  |  | 4           |
| 30         Latrine construction         7           31         Latrine construction at school         1           32         Sanitation education         2           33         Commune health center construction         1           34         Village health post construction         2           35         Water filter equipment supply         10   | 29  |  | 2           |
| 31Latrine construction at school132Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   |     |  |             |
| 32Sanitation education233Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10  |     |  |             |
| 33Commune health center construction134Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10   |     |  | •           |
| 34Village health post construction235Water filter equipment supply10  |     |  |             |
| 35 Water filter equipment supply 10   |     |  |             |
|   |     |  |             |
|   |     |  |             |

| No. | Project Name  | Req.Project<br>Total |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 37  | Giant water jar provision                               | 1                    |
| 38  | Family wate jars provision                              | 5                    |
| 39  | Wells water testing                                     | 1                    |
| 40  | Mixed wells construction                                | 1                    |
| 41  | Pump wells construction                                 | 3                    |
| 42  | Ring wells construction                                 | 7                    |
| 43  | Mixed wells repairing                                   | 1                    |
| 44  | Pump wells repairing                                    | 4                    |
| 45  | Ring wells repairing                                    | 2                    |
| 46  | Safe water equipment maintaining/repairing training     | 4                    |
| 47  | Literacy class  | 7                    |
| 48  | Literacy teacher support                                | 1                    |
| 49  | Literacy class participation encouragement              | 2                    |
| 50  | Junior high school construction                         | 1                    |
| 51  | School renovation                                       | 2                    |
| 52  | School fence construction                               | 1                    |
| 53  | Senior high school construction                         | 1                    |
| 54  | School office construction                              | 1                    |
| 55  | School garden   | 2                    |
| 56  | School building   | 5                    |
| 57  | Primary school creation/construction                    | 1                    |
| 58  | Kindergarten school construction/repair                 | 3                    |
| 59  | Pre-school teacher/kid keeper support                   | 2                    |
| 60  | Motivating pupil's parents for school enrollment        | 4                    |
| 61  | Teacher/volunteer teacher need                          | 4                    |
| 62  | School enrollment encouragement project                 | 2                    |
| 63  | Education for all dissemination                         | 3                    |
| 64  | Parent's school support committee                       | 1                    |
| 65  | Poor pupils enrollment support                          | 2                    |
| 66  | School enrollment motivation committee                  | 2                    |
| 67  | School materials support to poor pupils                 | 7                    |
| 68  | Food/meal provision to school children                  | 1                    |
| 69  | Scholarship provision to poor pupils                    | 5                    |
| 70  | Dormitory construction for teacher/pupils               | 2                    |
| 71  | Unintelligent children training to avoid school dropped | 2                    |

| 72 School dropped children data collection 73 Vocational training 74 Bicycle/motorcycle/radio repairing skill training 75 Vegetable food processing training 76 Agricultural products processing/craft technique   | 3<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2 |
|--|----------------------------|
| 73 Vocational training 74 Bicycle/motorcycle/radio repairing skill training 75 Vegetable food processing training 76 Agricultural products processing/craft technique 77 Skill training for the poor/orphan 78 Teacher/volunteer teacher encouragement needs 79 School sport facilities/equipment project 80 Establish youth & children club 81 Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support | 4<br>1<br>1<br>1           |
| 74 Bicycle/motorcycle/radio repairing skill training 75 Vegetable food processing training 76 Agricultural products processing/craft technique 77 Skill training for the poor/orphan 78 Teacher/volunteer teacher encouragement needs 79 School sport facilities/equipment project 80 Establish youth & children club 81 Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support                        | 1<br>1<br>1                |
| 75 Vegetable food processing training 76 Agricultural products processing/craft technique 77 Skill training for the poor/orphan 78 Teacher/volunteer teacher encouragement needs 79 School sport facilities/equipment project 80 Establish youth & children club 81 Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support   | 1                          |
| 76 Agricultural products processing/craft technique 77 Skill training for the poor/orphan 78 Teacher/volunteer teacher encouragement needs 79 School sport facilities/equipment project 80 Establish youth & children club 81 Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support   | 1                          |
| 77 Skill training for the poor/orphan 78 Teacher/volunteer teacher encouragement needs 79 School sport facilities/equipment project 80 Establish youth & children club 81 Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support   | -                          |
| 78 Teacher/volunteer teacher encouragement needs 79 School sport facilities/equipment project 80 Establish youth & children club 81 Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support   | 2                          |
| 79 School sport facilities/equipment project 80 Establish youth & children club 81 Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support  |                            |
| 80 Establish youth & children club 81 Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support   | 1                          |
| 81 Flood refuge mound/temporary shelter provision 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support  | 1                          |
| 82 Khmer culture awareness education 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support  | 1                          |
| 83 Khmer "Pinpeat" music skill training/provision 84 Vulnerable people aid/support   | 1                          |
| 84 Vulnerable people aid/support   | 1                          |
|  | 2                          |
| 85 Elderly association formation/support   | 1                          |
|  | 1                          |
| NREM   |                            |
| 1 Environmental awareness and law education  | 3                          |
| 2 Fishery law education  | 13                         |
| 3 Forestry law education   | 7                          |
| 4 Education on importance of the forests   | 6                          |
| 5 Wildlife protection law education  | 5                          |
| 6 Firewood saving cooking stove  | 4                          |
| 7 Bamboo forest plantation/coservation   | 2                          |
| 8 Environmental poster installation  | 3                          |
| 9 Sugar palm conservation education  | 1                          |
| 10 Establishment of NREM committee   | 2                          |
| 11 Education on the effect of polluted water   | 2                          |
| 12 Organizing environment day  | 3                          |
| 13 NREM education campaign   | 1                          |
| 14 NREM programme  | 1                          |
| 15 NREM strengthening  | 2                          |
| 16 Forestry protection poster setting up   | 2                          |
|  |                            |
| 18 Establishment of tree nursery   | 6                          |
| 19 Organizing tree planting day  | 6<br>1                     |
| 20 Tree planting promotion/dissemination   |                            |

| Flooded forest rehabilitation/planting   5   | No. | Project Name                                      | Req.Project |
|--|-----|---|-------------|
| 22   Illegal fishing prevention   7  |     | •   | Total       |
| 23 Strengthening fishery community 24 Natural water ways/reservoirs rehabilitation/conservation 55 25 Fish habitat/fish species protection/conservation 66 Flooded forest clearance prevention 67 27 Community flooded forestry support 28 Fish raising community support 29 Fishing boundary identification 30 Fishery community boundary identification 31 Community forestry activities support 32 Forest protection strengthening 33 Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening 4 Wildlife protection enforcement 5 Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation 31 Solving rubbish problems 32 Waste dumping creation/improvement 33 Public rubbish bin sitting 4 Auguste collection service creation/improvement 39 Waste collection service creation/improvement 30 Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation 31 Market/urban place sanitation control 41 Market/urban place sanitation control 42 Household waste management education 43 Biogas cooking project 44 Family waste bin encouragement 45 Sanitation awareness poster installation 40 Administration and Security 41 Civil registration encouragement 42 CC capacity strengthening 43 Administration and Commune law training 44 Good governance training 55 Commune study tour 56 Fochilitation skills training 57 Conflict resolution training 58 Village level capacity building |     |   |             |
| 24 Natural water ways/reservoirs rehabilitation/conservation 25 Fish habitat/fish species protection/conservation 26 Flooded forest clearance prevention 27 Community flooded forestry support 28 Fish raising community support 29 Fishing boundary identification 30 Fishery community boundary identification 31 Community forestry activities support 32 Forest protection strengthening 33 Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening 34 Wildlife protection enforcement 35 Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation 36 Solving rubbish problems 1 1 37 Waste dumping creation/improvement 38 Public rubbish bin sitting 40 Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation 11 Market/urban place sanitation control 41 Market/urban place sanitation control 42 Household waste management education 43 Biogas cooking project 44 Family waste bin encouragement 45 Sanitation awareness poster installation 46 Civil registration encouragement 47 Civil registration and commune law training 48 Good governance training 49 Conflict resolution skills training 40 Conflict resolution training 41 Facilitation skills training 42 Conflict resolution training 43 Village level capacity building   |     |   |             |
| Fish habitat/fish species protection/conservation 7  26 Flooded forest clearance prevention 6  27 Community flooded forestry support 4  28 Fish raising community support 2  29 Fishing boundary identification 2  30 Fishery community boundary identification 1  31 Community forestry activities support 7  32 Forest protection strengthening 6  33 Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening 4  34 Wildlife protection enforcement 5  35 Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation 3  36 Solving rubbish problems 1  37 Waste dumping creation/improvement 1  38 Public rubbish bin sitting 4  39 Waste collection service creation/improvement 3  40 Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation 1  41 Market/urban place sanitation control 1  42 Household waste management education 2  43 Biogas cooking project 2  44 Family waste bin encouragement 2  45 Sanitation awareness poster installation 1  Administration and Security 1  Civil registration encouragement 8  2 CC capacity strengthening 4  4 Good governance training 1  4 Good governance training 1  5 Commune study tour 1  6 Facilitation skills training 1  7 Conflict resolution training 3  8 Village level capacity building 2   |     |   |             |
| 26       Flooded forest clearance prevention       6         27       Community flooded forestry support       4         28       Fish raising community support       2         29       Fishing boundary identification       1         30       Fishery community boundary identification       1         31       Community forestry activities support       7         32       Forest protection strengthening       6         33       Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening       4         34       Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening       4         34       Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening       5         35       Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation       3         36       Solving rubbish problems       1         37       Waste dumping creation/improvement       1         38       Public rubbish bin sitting       4         39       Waste collection service creation/improvement       3         40       Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation       1         41       Market/urban place sanitation control       1         42       Household waste management education       2         43       Biogas cooking project       2         45  |     |   |             |
| 27 Community flooded forestry support 28 Fish raising community support 29 Fishing boundary identification 30 Fishery community boundary identification 31 Community forestry activities support 32 Forest protection strengthening 33 Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening 44 34 Wildlife protection enforcement 55 35 Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation 36 Solving rubbish problems 1 1 37 Waste dumping creation/improvement 1 1 38 Public rubbish bin sitting 4 4 39 Waste collection service creation/improvement 30 Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation 31 Market/urban place sanitation control 41 Market/urban place sanitation control 41 Market/urban place sanitation control 42 Household waste management education 43 Biogas cooking project 44 Family waste bin encouragement 45 Sanitation awareness poster installation 41 Administration and Security 42 CC capacity strengthening 43 Administration and commune law training 44 Good governance training 55 Commune study tour 56 Facilitation skills training 57 Conflict resolution training 58 Village level capacity building   |     |   |             |
| 28       Fish raising community support       2         29       Fishing boundary identification       2         30       Fishery community boundary identification       1         31       Community forestry activities support       7         32       Forest protection strengthening       6         33       Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening       4         34       Wildlife protection enforcement       5         35       Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation       3         36       Solving rubbish problems       1         37       Waste dumping creation/improvement       1         38       Public rubbish bin sitting       4         39       Waste collection service creation/improvement       3         40       Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation       1         41       Market/urban place sanitation control       1         41       Market/urban place sanitation control       1         42       Household waste management education       2         43       Biogas cooking project       2         44       Family waste bin encouragement       2         45       Sanitation awareness poster installation       1         Administration and Secu  |     |   |             |
| 29 Fishing boundary identification 30 Fishery community boundary identification 31 Community forestry activities support 32 Forest protection strengthening 33 Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening 44 34 Wildlife protection enforcement 55 35 Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation 36 Solving rubbish problems 1 1 37 Waste dumping creation/improvement 1 2 38 Public rubbish bin sitting 4 4 39 Waste collection service creation/improvement 40 Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation 41 Market/urban place sanitation control 41 Household waste management education 42 Household waste management education 43 Biogas cooking project 44 Family waste bin encouragement 45 Sanitation awareness poster installation 41 Civil registration encouragement 4 Coc capacity strengthening 4 Good governance training 4 Good governance training 5 Commune study tour 6 Facilitation skills training 7 Conflict resolution training 8 Village level capacity building   |     |   |             |
| 30 Fishery community boundary identification 31 Community forestry activities support 32 Forest protection strengthening 63 Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening 4 Wildlife protection enforcement 5 Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation 36 Solving rubbish problems 1  |     |   |             |
| 31 Community forestry activities support 32 Forest protection strengthening 33 Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening 4 Wildlife protection enforcement 5 Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation 36 Solving rubbish problems 11 37 Waste dumping creation/improvement 18 Public rubbish bin sitting 40 Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation 19 Waste collection service creation/improvement 40 Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation 41 Market/urban place sanitation control 41 Household waste management education 42 Household waste management education 43 Biogas cooking project 44 Family waste bin encouragement 45 Sanitation awareness poster installation 41 Civil registration encouragement 42 CC capacity strengthening 43 Administration and Commune law training 44 Good governance training 55 Commune study tour 66 Facilitation skills training 77 Conflict resolution training 88 Village level capacity building   |     |   |             |
| 32       Forest protection strengthening       6         33       Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening       4         34       Wildlife protection enforcement       5         35       Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation       3         36       Solving rubbish problems       1         37       Waste dumping creation/improvement       1         38       Public rubbish bin sitting       4         39       Waste collection service creation/improvement       3         40       Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation       1         41       Market/urban place sanitation control       1         41       Market/urban place sanitation control       1         42       Household waste management education       2         43       Biogas cooking project       2         44       Family waste bin encouragement       2         45       Sanitation awareness poster installation       1         Administration and Security       1         1       Civil registration encouragement       8         2       CC capacity strengthening       4         3       Administration and commune law training       1         4       Good governance training       2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |     |   |             |
| 33Wildlife hunting prevention strengthening434Wildlife protection enforcement535Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation336Solving rubbish problems137Waste dumping creation/improvement138Public rubbish bin sitting439Waste collection service creation/improvement340Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation141Market/urban place sanitation control142Household waste management education243Biogas cooking project244Family waste bin encouragement245Sanitation awareness poster installation1Administration and Security1Civil registration encouragement82CC capacity strengthening43Administration and commune law training14Good governance training25Commune study tour16Facilitation skills training17Conflict resolution training38Village level capacity building2   |     |   |             |
| 34Wildlife protection enforcement535Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation336Solving rubbish problems137Waste dumping creation/improvement138Public rubbish bin sitting439Waste collection service creation/improvement340Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation141Market/urban place sanitation control142Household waste management education243Biogas cooking project244Family waste bin encouragement245Sanitation awareness poster installation1Administration and Security11Civil registration encouragement82CC capacity strengthening43Administration and commune law training14Good governance training25Commune study tour16Facilitation skills training17Conflict resolution training38Village level capacity building2  |     |   | 6           |
| 35       Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation       3         36       Solving rubbish problems       1         37       Waste dumping creation/improvement       1         38       Public rubbish bin sitting       4         39       Waste collection service creation/improvement       3         40       Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation       1         41       Market/urban place sanitation control       1         42       Household waste management education       2         43       Biogas cooking project       2         44       Family waste bin encouragement       2         45       Sanitation awareness poster installation       1         Administration and Security       1         1       Civil registration encouragement       8         2       CC capacity strengthening       4         3       Administration and commune law training       1         4       Good governance training       2         5       Commune study tour       1         6       Facilitation skills training       1         7       Conflict resolution training       3         8       Village level capacity building       2  |     |   |             |
| 36Solving rubbish problems137Waste dumping creation/improvement138Public rubbish bin sitting439Waste collection service creation/improvement340Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation141Market/urban place sanitation control142Household waste management education243Biogas cooking project244Family waste bin encouragement245Sanitation awareness poster installation1Administration and Security1Civil registration encouragement82CC capacity strengthening43Administration and commune law training14Good governance training25Commune study tour16Facilitation skills training17Conflict resolution training38Village level capacity building2   |     |   | 5           |
| 37Waste dumping creation/improvement138Public rubbish bin sitting439Waste collection service creation/improvement340Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation141Market/urban place sanitation control142Household waste management education243Biogas cooking project244Family waste bin encouragement245Sanitation awareness poster installation1Administration and Security1Civil registration encouragement82CC capacity strengthening43Administration and commune law training14Good governance training25Commune study tour16Facilitation skills training17Conflict resolution training38Village level capacity building2  | 35  | Sewage culvert system construction/rehabilitation | 3           |
| 38       Public rubbish bin sitting       4         39       Waste collection service creation/improvement       3         40       Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation       1         41       Market/urban place sanitation control       1         42       Household waste management education       2         43       Biogas cooking project       2         44       Family waste bin encouragement       2         45       Sanitation awareness poster installation       1         Administration and Security       1         1       Civil registration encouragement       8         2       CC capacity strengthening       4         3       Administration and commune law training       1         4       Good governance training       2         5       Commune study tour       1         6       Facilitation skills training       1         7       Conflict resolution training       3         8       Village level capacity building       2   | 36  | Solving rubbish problems                          | 1           |
| 39       Waste collection service creation/improvement       3         40       Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation       1         41       Market/urban place sanitation control       1         42       Household waste management education       2         43       Biogas cooking project       2         44       Family waste bin encouragement       2         45       Sanitation awareness poster installation       1         Administration and Security       8         1       Civil registration encouragement       8         2       CC capacity strengthening       4         3       Administration and commune law training       1         4       Good governance training       2         5       Commune study tour       1         6       Facilitation skills training       1         7       Conflict resolution training       3         8       Village level capacity building       2   | 37  | Waste dumping creation/improvement                | 1           |
| 40Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation141Market/urban place sanitation control142Household waste management education243Biogas cooking project244Family waste bin encouragement245Sanitation awareness poster installation1Administration and Security11Civil registration encouragement82CC capacity strengthening43Administration and commune law training14Good governance training25Commune study tour16Facilitation skills training17Conflict resolution training38Village level capacity building2   | 38  | Public rubbish bin sitting                        | 4           |
| 41Market/urban place sanitation control142Household waste management education243Biogas cooking project244Family waste bin encouragement245Sanitation awareness poster installation1Administration and Security1Civil registration encouragement82CC capacity strengthening43Administration and commune law training14Good governance training25Commune study tour16Facilitation skills training17Conflict resolution training38Village level capacity building2   | 39  | Waste collection service creation/improvement     | 3           |
| 41Market/urban place sanitation control142Household waste management education243Biogas cooking project244Family waste bin encouragement245Sanitation awareness poster installation1Administration and Security1Civil registration encouragement82CC capacity strengthening43Administration and commune law training14Good governance training25Commune study tour16Facilitation skills training17Conflict resolution training38Village level capacity building2   | 40  | Sewage canal construction/rehabilitation          | 1           |
| 43       Biogas cooking project       2         44       Family waste bin encouragement       2         45       Sanitation awareness poster installation       1         Administration and Security         1       Civil registration encouragement       8         2       CC capacity strengthening       4         3       Administration and commune law training       1         4       Good governance training       2         5       Commune study tour       1         6       Facilitation skills training       1         7       Conflict resolution training       3         8       Village level capacity building       2   | 41  |   | 1           |
| 44       Family waste bin encouragement       2         45       Sanitation awareness poster installation       1         Administration and Security         1       Civil registration encouragement       8         2       CC capacity strengthening       4         3       Administration and commune law training       1         4       Good governance training       2         5       Commune study tour       1         6       Facilitation skills training       1         7       Conflict resolution training       3         8       Village level capacity building       2   | 42  | Household waste management education              | 2           |
| 44       Family waste bin encouragement       2         45       Sanitation awareness poster installation       1         Administration and Security         1       Civil registration encouragement       8         2       CC capacity strengthening       4         3       Administration and commune law training       1         4       Good governance training       2         5       Commune study tour       1         6       Facilitation skills training       1         7       Conflict resolution training       3         8       Village level capacity building       2   | 43  | Biogas cooking project                            | 2           |
| 45       Sanitation awareness poster installation       1         Administration and Security         1       Civil registration encouragement       8         2       CC capacity strengthening       4         3       Administration and commune law training       1         4       Good governance training       2         5       Commune study tour       1         6       Facilitation skills training       1         7       Conflict resolution training       3         8       Village level capacity building       2   | 44  |   | 2           |
| Administration and Security  1 Civil registration encouragement 8 2 CC capacity strengthening 4 3 Administration and commune law training 1 4 Good governance training 2 5 Commune study tour 1 6 Facilitation skills training 1 7 Conflict resolution training 3 8 Village level capacity building 2  |     |   | 1           |
| 2 CC capacity strengthening       4         3 Administration and commune law training       1         4 Good governance training       2         5 Commune study tour       1         6 Facilitation skills training       1         7 Conflict resolution training       3         8 Village level capacity building       2  | Adm |   |             |
| 2 CC capacity strengthening       4         3 Administration and commune law training       1         4 Good governance training       2         5 Commune study tour       1         6 Facilitation skills training       1         7 Conflict resolution training       3         8 Village level capacity building       2  | 1   | Civil registration encouragement                  | 8           |
| 3 Administration and commune law training 4 Good governance training 5 Commune study tour 6 Facilitation skills training 7 Conflict resolution training 8 Village level capacity building 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 2 4 5 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8  | 2   |   | 4           |
| 4 Good governance training 2 5 Commune study tour 1 6 Facilitation skills training 1 7 Conflict resolution training 3 8 Village level capacity building 2  | 3   |   | 1           |
| 5 Commune study tour 1 6 Facilitation skills training 1 7 Conflict resolution training 3 8 Village level capacity building 2   | 4   |   | 2           |
| 6 Facilitation skills training 1 7 Conflict resolution training 3 8 Village level capacity building 2  | 5   |   |             |
| 7 Conflict resolution training 3 8 Village level capacity building 2   |     |   |             |
| 8 Village level capacity building 2  |     |   |             |
|  |     | <u> </u>  |             |
|  |     |   |             |

| No. | Project Name   | Req.Project |
|-----|--|-------------|
|     | •  | Total       |
| 10  | Citizen education and conflict resolution facilitation | 1           |
| 11  | CC forum organizing                                    | 2           |
| 12  | Computer skill training for commune clerk              | 2           |
| 13  | Commune office construction/renovation                 | 5           |
| 14  | Village office construction/renovation                 | 7           |
| 15  | Major equipment to support commune administration      | 2           |
| 16  | Commune office furniture                               | 3           |
| 17  | Office supply for commune admin operation              | 1           |
| 18  | Minor construction work of commune office              | 1           |
| 19  | Boat/motor boat request                                | 2           |
| 20  | Commune/village massage box creation                   | 1           |
| 21  | Land law dissemination                                 | 9           |
| 22  | Provision of land titles/certificates                  | 10          |
| 23  | Land registration dissemination/enforcement            | 5           |
| 24  | Land use planning                                      | 3           |
| 25  | Orchard field expension                                | 1           |
| 26  | Village/commune border identification                  | 5           |
| 27  | Public land takeover prevention                        | 2           |
| 28  | Land conflict resolution committee strengthening       | 7           |
| 29  | Disorder housing settlement prevention                 | 2           |
| 30  | Forest protection boundary identification              | 1           |
| 31  | Dwelling numbering                                     | 2           |
| 32  | Social land concession project                         | 3           |
| 33  | People guard activities formation/strengthening        | 9           |
| 34  | Drug and related law education                         | 1           |
| 35  | Local security strengthening                           | 2           |
| 36  | Gambling control/elimination activation                | 4           |
| 37  | Stealing elimination activation                        | 1           |
| 38  | Security post creation/construction/repairing          | 1           |
| 39  | Gangs gathering educated for local security            | 4           |
| 40  | Drug business/use prevention                           | 2           |
| 41  | Abused/violated/illegal acts quelled activation        | 1           |
| 42  | Local security regulation/order dissemination          | 2           |
| 43  | Tough group control activation                         | 4           |
| 44  | Ammunition and weapons garner for local security       | 1           |

| No.  | Project Name  | Req.Project<br>Total |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 45   | Family/temporary dweller record book provision        | 1                    |
| 46   | Traffic sign installation                             | 2                    |
| 47   | Traffic accident prevention                           | 3                    |
| 48   | Law/regulation dissemination                          | 3                    |
| 49   | Human right and related law education                 | 1                    |
| 50   | Penal and civil law dissemination                     | 5                    |
| 51   | Traffic law and public order dissemination            | 2                    |
| 52   | Village poster board installation                     | 1                    |
| 53   | Local development participation encouragement         | 1                    |
| 54   | Commune information center creation/support           | 1                    |
| 55   | Development plan dissemination                        | 1                    |
| 56   | Women association formation/support                   | 1                    |
| 57   | Water pump group establishment                        | 2                    |
| 58   | Palm sugar processing community formation             | 1                    |
| 59   | Market/local craft community formation                | 1                    |
| Gend | der   |                      |
| 1    | Gender mainstreaming in CIP                           | 4                    |
| 2    | Women role in development strengthening/dissemination | 2                    |
| 3    | Gender mainstreaming among local people               | 1                    |
| 4    | Gender training for CC                                | 2                    |
| 5    | Gender concept/equity mainstreaming                   | 1                    |
| 6    | Gender and child rights dissemination                 | 4                    |
| 7    | Gender mainstreaming in NREM                          | 2                    |
| 8    | Women & Children FP strengthening                     | 8                    |
| 9    | Facilitation skill training to gender focal point     | 1                    |
| 10   | Gender network meeting support/activation             | 4                    |
| 11   | Women & Children FP budget support                    | 2                    |
| 12   | Women capacity building for social participation      | 5                    |
| 13   | Women leadership strengthening/capacity building      | 3                    |
| 14   | Gender capacity building study tour                   | 2                    |
| 15   | Woman and children's rights dissemination             | 3                    |
| 16   | Women and men roles/rights dissemination              | 5                    |
| 17   | Women international day organizing                    | 7                    |
| 18   | Children's international day celebration              | 3                    |
| 19   | Women/children rights alleviation support             | 2                    |

| No. | Project Name   | Req.Project<br>Total |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 20  | Girls rights in access to education dissemination            | 1                    |
| 21  | Khmer woman tradition dissemination                          | 1                    |
| 22  | Non-coerce marriage awareness education                      | 1                    |
| 23  | Women vocational training                                    | 4                    |
| 24  | Tailor skill training  | 1                    |
| 25  | Weaving skill training/weaving craft creation                | 1                    |
| 26  | Food cooking/processing skill training                       | 1                    |
| 27  | Vine/rattan/leaf/mat weaving skill training                  | 3                    |
| 28  | Law against domestic violence dissemination                  | 9                    |
| 29  | Rescue children & women from violence                        | 5                    |
| 30  | Alcohol reduction education                                  | 4                    |
| 31  | Domestic violence education leaflet distribution             | 7                    |
| 32  | Law against trafficking dissemination                        | 4                    |
| 33  | Trafficking of women/children control activity strengthening | 4                    |
| 34  | Protection network for women and children dissemination      | 1                    |
| 35  | Trafficking information disseminations                       | 1                    |
| 36  | Swindle trick of broker prevention education                 | 3                    |
| 37  | Sexual violence/harassment protection law dissemination      | 1                    |
| 38  | Swindle trick of broker prevention education                 | 1                    |
| 39  | Children fund establishment/support                          | 1                    |

**Source:** CDPD – District Priority Matrix

#### 8.2 Temporary Agreements by Commune, for 2009<sup>2</sup>

At the District Integration Workshop (DIW) the Supporters (donors, agencies, private donors, NGOs, etc.) identify which projects/activities they would like to support or they put forward their own projects to be implemented in a particular commune. Once there is agreement between Commune Councils and Supporters on specific projects a **Temporary Agreement** is signed by the commune and the Supporter to show their mutual commitment to the identified projects/activities.

It is important to keep in mind that such Temporary Agreements do not necessarily result in implementation.

## 8.2.1 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Anlong Tnaot

|                |                 | Temporary Agree                                     | ements   |          |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|-----------------|---|----------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune         | Project Name  | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic       |                 |   |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Funding support to saving group                     | 12       | Team     | 24000                 | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Irrigation canal rehabilitation                     | 450      | m        | 4000                  | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   | ✓                      |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Rice bank creation                                  | 1        | Team     | 22000                 | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Trading group formation                             | 1        | Team     | 8000                  | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Water pump  | 2        | set      | 4000                  | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Eco-system of rice intensification (S.R.I) training | 2        | training | 1000                  | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   |                        |
| Social         |                 |   |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | HIV/AIDS orphan children assistance                 | 12       | Month    | 3920                  | Enfants et Development                           |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Ring wells construction                             | 5        | well     | 6000                  | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | School dropped children data collection             | 12       | Month    | 20000                 | Department of Women                              |                   | ✓                      |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Literacy class                                      | 1        | class    | 4500                  | Department of Education Youth and Sports         |                   | ✓                      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Not all the data from the CDPD has been translated to English, this has resulted in some cells in the TA tables being blank.

|                |                 | Temporary Agree  | ements   |          |                       |   |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|-----------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune         | Project Name   | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter   | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | HIV/AIDS awareness education   | 12       | Month    | 1800                  | Enfants et Development  |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | HIV/AIDS self-help group formation   | 12       | Month    | 1200                  | Enfants et Development  |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | HIV/AIDS carrier support   | 12       | Month    | 5200                  | Enfants et Development  |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Pump wells construction  | 0        | well     | 0                     | Department of Rural Development   |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Literacy class operation   | 4        | class    | 10000                 | Seila   |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | HIV/AIDS awareness and non-<br>discriminating against HIV/AIDS carriers<br>dissemination | 1        | training | 19238                 | Department of of Religions and Cults                                    |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Community strengthening to combat malaria  | 12       | Month    | 3400                  | Department of Women   |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Reproductive health dissemination  | 12       | Month    | 2480                  | Enfants et Development  |                   |                        |
| NREM           |                 |  |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Fishery law education  | 6        | training | 2600                  | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries                        |                   | ✓                      |
| Administrat    | ion and Secur   | ity  |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Land law dissemination   | 0        | training | 0                     | Department of Land<br>Management, Urban Planning &<br>Construction      |                   | ✓                      |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Land component support land use planning   | 1        | place    | 14000                 | Department of Land<br>Management, Urban Planning &<br>Construction      |                   |                        |
| Gender         |                 |  |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Anti-domestic violence law dissemination   | 2        | training | 163                   | Department of Social and<br>Veteran Affairs and<br>Youth Rehabilitation |                   |                        |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Woman and children anti-trafficking law dissemination                                    | 2        | training | 163                   | Department of Social and<br>Veteran Affairs and<br>Youth Rehabilitation |                   |                        |

|                |                 | Temporary Agree   | ements   |          |                       |   |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|-----------------|---|----------|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune         | Project Name  | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) |   | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Sexual violence/harassment protection law dissemination | 2        | training | 163                   | Department of Social and<br>Veteran Affairs and<br>Youth Rehabilitation |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Women & Children FP strengthening                       | 5        | day      | 84                    | Department of Women   |                   | ✓                      |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Domestic violence education leaflet distribution        | 1        | training | 19328                 | Department of of Religions and Cults                                    |                   | ✓                      |
| 150301         | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Rattan furniture making group formation                 | 1        | Team     | 6000                  | Department of Women   |                   |                        |

# 8.2.2 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Ansa Chambak

|                |                 | Temporary Agre   | ements   |          |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|-----------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune         | Project Name   | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic       |                 |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150302         | Ansa<br>Chambak | Pig raising training   | 1        | set      | 3600                  | Promvihearthor Organization                      |                   | ✓                      |
| 150302         | Ansa<br>Chambak | Training and demonstration on safety application of pesticide on rice crop | 2        | time     | 504                   | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   |                        |
| 150302         | Ansa<br>Chambak | Rice crop demonstration training   | 2        | training | 8000                  | Promvihearthor Organization                      |                   |                        |
| 150302         | Ansa<br>Chambak | Mixed farming system training  | 1        | training | 2800                  | Promvihearthor Organization                      |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| Social         |                 |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150302         | Ansa<br>Chambak | Literacy class   | 1        | class    | 4500                  | Department of Education Youth and Sports         |                   | ✓                      |
| 150302         | Ansa<br>Chambak | Vocational training  | 12       | Month    | 5000                  | Department of Women                              |                   | ✓                      |
| 150302         | Ansa<br>Chambak | Reproductive health awareness education                                    | 12       | Month    | 2480                  |  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150302         | Ansa<br>Chambak | HIV/AIDS awareness training  | 12       | Month    | 1800                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150302         | Ansa            | Vocational skill training  | 1        | training | 1800                  | Department of Labor and                          |                   |                        |

|             |                  | Temporary Agre   | ements   |          |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|-------------|------------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune     | Commune          | Project Name   | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
|             | Chambak          |  |          |          |                       | Vocational Training  |                   |                        |
| 150302      | Ansa<br>Chambak  | HIV/AIDS carrier support   | 12       | Month    | 5200                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150302      | Ansa<br>Chambak  | Orphan and vulnerable children assistance  | 12       | Month    | 3920                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150302      | Ansa<br>Chambak  | HIV/AIDS self-help group formation   | 12       | Month    | 1200                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150302      | Ansa<br>Chambak  | HIV/AIDS awareness and non-<br>discriminating against HIV/AIDS<br>carriers dissemination | 1        | training | 192                   | Department of of Religions and Cults                               |                   |                        |
| NREM        |                  |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150302      | Ansa<br>Chambak  | Fishery law education  | 2        | time     | 2000                  | Promvihearthor Organization  |                   | ✓                      |
| Administrat | ion and Security | l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150302      | Ansa<br>Chambak  | Land law dissemination   | 2        | time     | 2000                  | Promvihearthor Organization  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150302      | Ansa<br>Chambak  | Land component support land use planning   | 1        | place    | 140                   | Department of Land<br>Management, Urban Planning<br>& Construction |                   |                        |
| Gender      |                  |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150302      | Ansa<br>Chambak  | Women & Children FP strengthening  | 5        | day      | 84                    | Department of Women  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150302      | Ansa<br>Chambak  | Law against domestic violence dissemination  | 1        | training | 190                   | Department of of Religions and Cults                               |                   | ✓                      |

# 8.2.3 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Boeng Kantuot

|          |                  | Temporary Agre                      | ements   |          |                       |   | Funding in CIF Source before | Listed                 |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Commune  | Commune          | Project Name                        | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter                                       |                              | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic |                  |                                     |          |          |                       |   |                              |                        |
| 150303   | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Soil improvement using EM technique | 12       | training | 3360                  | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment |                              |                        |

|                |                  | Temporary Agree  | ements   |          |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|------------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune          | Project Name   | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Palm sugar powder production   | 3        | Team     | 8000                  | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment    |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Animal raising training  | 1        | training | 3200                  | Promvihearthor Organization                        |                   | ✓                      |
| Social         |                  |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Literacy class operation   | 1        | class    | 4500                  | Department of Education Youth and Sports           |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Self-help group formation  | 12       | Team     | 96000                 | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment    |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | HIV/AIDS protection/Birth spacing/Malaria control program                                | 12       | training | 2400                  | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment    |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Vocational training  | 12       | Month    | 5000                  | Department of Women                                |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Community strengthening to combat Malaria program  | 12       | Month    | 1800                  | Department of Women                                |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Household latrine construction   | 383      | toilet   | 153200                | Department of Rural Development                    |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Wells construction   | 8        | well     | 73600                 | Department of Rural Development                    |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | HIV/AIDS awareness and non-<br>discriminating against HIV/AIDS<br>carriers dissemination | 1        | training | 192                   | Department of of Religions and Cults               |                   |                        |
| NREM           |                  |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Fishery law education  | 5        | training | 1500                  | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries   |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Forestry law education   | 3        | time     | 1200                  | Forest administration                              |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Firewood saving cooking stove  | 12       | training | 18000                 | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment    |                   | ✓                      |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Fishery law education  | 2        | time     | 3500                  | Promvihearthor Organization                        |                   | ✓                      |
| Administrat    | ion and Security | y  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150303         | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Land component support land use planning   | 1        | place    | 14000                 | Department of Land<br>Management, Urban Planning & |                   |                        |

|         |                  | Temporary Agree   | ements   |          |                       |   |                   | Listed                 |
|---------|------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune | Commune          | Project Name  | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter   | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
|         |                  |   |          |          |                       | Construction  |                   |                        |
| Gender  |                  |   |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150303  | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Law against child and woman sexual violence dissemination | 2        | training | 95                    | Department of Social and<br>Veteran Affairs and<br>Youth Rehabilitation |                   |                        |
| 150303  | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Domestic violence awareness dissemination                 | 1        | training | 192                   | Department of of Religions and Cults                                    |                   |                        |
| 150303  | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Law against domestic violence dissemination               | 2        | training | 125                   | Department of Social and<br>Veteran Affairs and<br>Youth Rehabilitation |                   | <b>√</b>               |
| 150303  | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Law against trafficking dissemination                     | 2        | time     | 12000                 | Promvihearthor Organization   |                   | ✓                      |
| 150303  | Boeng<br>Kantuot | WCFPs capacity strengthening training                     | 5        | day      | 84                    | Department of Women   |                   |                        |

# 8.2.4 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Chheu Tom

|                |              | Temporary Agree               | ements   |          |                       |   |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune      | Project Name                  | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter                                       | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic       |              |                               |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | Weir construction             | 1        | place    | 8000                  | Environment Protection Development Organisation |                   |                        |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | CBO organizing                | 1        | training | 200                   | Environment Protection Development Organisation |                   |                        |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | Mixed farming system training | 1        | time     | 200                   | Environment Protection Development Organisation |                   | ✓                      |
| Social         |              |                               |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | Vocational training           | 12       | Month    | 5000                  | Department of Women                             |                   |                        |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | Literacy class                | 1        | class    | 4500                  | Department of Education Youth and Sports        |                   | ✓                      |
| NREM           |              |                               |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |

|                |              | Temporary Agree                   | ements   |       |                       |   |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune      | Project Name                      | Quantity | Unit  | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter                                       | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | Eco-tourist concept dissemination | 5        | time  | 1000                  | Department of Tourism                           |                   |                        |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | Committee capacity strengthening  | 5        | time  | 4400                  | Department of Tourism                           |                   |                        |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | Concrete floor paving             | 1        | place | 16000                 | Department of Tourism                           |                   |                        |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | Food shop's steps construction    | 1        | place | 6000                  | Department of Tourism                           |                   |                        |
| 150304         | Chheu<br>Tom | Fishery law education             | 1        | time  | 4000                  | Environment Protection Development Organisation |                   |                        |

# 8.2.5 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Kampong Luong

|          |                  | Temporary A  | greements |             |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|----------|------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune  | Commune          | Project Name   | Quantity  | Unit        | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic |                  |  |           |             |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150305   | Kampong<br>Luong | Income generation group-small business                         | 5         | Team        | 120                   | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| 150305   | Kampong<br>Luong | Cash saving and credit group formation                         | 10        | Team        | 800                   | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| 150305   | Kampong<br>Luong | Organic pesticide on vegetable demonstration                   | 2         | training    | 1200                  | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   |                        |
| Social   |                  |  |           |             |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150305   | Kampong<br>Luong | Scholarship provision to primary and secondary school children | 2         | Course/year | 4132                  | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| 150305   | Kampong<br>Luong | Informal education and skills training                         | 3         | training    | 4124                  | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| 150305   | Kampong<br>Luong | HIV/AIDS self-help group formation                             | 12        | Month       | 1200                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150305   | Kampong<br>Luong | HIV/AIDS carrier support                                       | 12        | Month       | 5200                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150305   | Kampong<br>Luong | HIV/AIDS awareness training                                    | 12        | Month       | 1800                  |  |                   |                        |

|                |                  | Temporary A   | greements |          |                       |             |                              | Listed                 |
|----------------|------------------|---|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune          | Project Name  | Quantity  | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter   | Funding in CIF Source before | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| 150305         | Kampong<br>Luong | Reproductive health dissemination   | 12        | Month    | 2480                  |             |                              |                        |
| Administrati   | on and Security  |   |           |          |                       |             |                              |                        |
| 150305         | Kampong<br>Luong | Community leaders capacity strengthening                                  | 5         | training | 1036                  | WATHNAKPHEA |                              |                        |
| Gender         |                  |   |           |          |                       |             |                              |                        |
| 150305         | Kampong<br>Luong | Gender mainstreaming, domestic violence and children rights dissemination | 5         | training | 480                   | WATHNAKPHEA |                              |                        |
| 150305         | Kampong<br>Luong | Orphan and vulnerable children assistance                                 | 12        | Month    | 3920                  |             |                              |                        |

# 8.2.6 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Kampong Pou

|                |                | Temporary Ag                                    | reements |             |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|----------------|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune        | Project Name                                    | Quantity | Unit        | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic       |                |   |          |             |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou | Organic pesticide on vegetable demonstration    | 2        | time        | 1200                  | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries   |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou | Rice seed production training and demonstration | 2        | Course/year | 880                   | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries   |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou | Funding for multi-business creation             | 70       | time        | 3000                  | Concern Worldwide                                  |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou | Fire wood saving project                        | 3        | training    | 540                   | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment    |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou | Palm sugar powder production                    | 3        | training    | 40000                 | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment    |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou | Irrigation canal rehabilitation                 | 1530     | m           | 10000                 | Environment Protection<br>Development Organisation |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou | Soil improvement using EM technique             | 3        | training    | 840                   | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment    |                   |                        |
| Social         |                |   |          |             |                       |  |                   |                        |

|                |                 | Temporary Ag   | reements |          |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|-----------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune         | Project Name   | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | HIV/AIDS carrier support   | 12       | Month    | 5200                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | HIV/AIDS awareness and non-<br>discriminating against HIV/AIDS<br>carriers dissemination | 1        | training | 192                   | Department of of Religions and Cults                               |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | Literacy class operation   | 1        | class    | 4500                  | Department of Education Youth and Sports                           |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | Reproductive health dissemination  | 12       | Month    | 2480                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | Skills training support  | 12       | Month    | 5000                  | Department of Women  |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | HIV/AIDS awareness training  | 12       | Month    | 1800                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | HIV/AIDS self-help group formation   | 12       | Month    | 1200                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | Self-help group formation  | 3        | training | 24000                 | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment                    |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | HIV/AIDS protection/Birth spacing/Malaria control program                                | 3        | training | 600                   | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment                    |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | Vocational skills training (hair dressing, motor cycle repairing, radio/TV repairing)    | 1        | training | 1440                  | Department of Labor and Vocational Training                        |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | Wells construction   | 96       | well     | 883200                | Department of Rural Development                                    |                   |                        |
| NREM           |                 |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | Forestry law dissemination   | 3        | village  | 4000                  | Environment Protection Development Organisation                    |                   |                        |
| Administrat    | ion and Securit | ty   |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | Land component support land use planning   | 1        | place    | 14000                 | Department of Land<br>Management, Urban<br>Planning & Construction |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong<br>Pou  | CBO organizing   | 325      | family   | 4000                  | Environment Protection Development Organisation                    |                   |                        |
| 150306         | Kampong         | Land law dissemination   | 6        | time     | 1200                  | Concern Worldwide  |                   |                        |

|         |                | Temporary Ag                              |          |          |                       | Listed                               |                   |                        |
|---------|----------------|---|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune | Commune        | Project Name                              | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter                            | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
|         | Pou            |   |          |          |                       |                                      |                   |                        |
| 150306  | Kampong<br>Pou | Public forum organizing                   | 100      | time     | 4000                  | Concern Worldwide                    |                   |                        |
| Gender  |                |   |          |          |                       |                                      |                   |                        |
| 150306  | Kampong<br>Pou | Domestic violence laws dissemination      | 1        | training | 192                   | Department of of Religions and Cults |                   |                        |
| 150306  | Kampong<br>Pou | Orphan and vulnerable children assistance | 12       | Month    | 3920                  |                                      |                   |                        |

# 8.2.7 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Kbal Trach

|                |            | Temporary Agree                              | ments    |          |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune    | Project Name                                 | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic       |            |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Rice cultivation technique training          | 5        | training | 400                   |  |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Irrigation canal rehabilitation              | 1200     | m        | 1160                  |  |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Animal raising training                      | 5        | training | 400                   |  |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Fish raising training                        | 2        | training | 400                   |  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Sow pig raising                              | 3        | family   | 6000                  | Department of Women                              |                   |                        |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Organic pesticide on vegetable demonstration | 2        | time     | 1200                  | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   |                        |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | S.R.I eco based training and demonstration   | 2        | time     | 1000                  | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   |                        |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Weir repairing, 2 places                     | 1200     | m        | 9600                  |  |                   |                        |
| Social         |            |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Orphan and vulnerable children assistance    | 12       | Month    | 3920                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Vocational training                          | 12       | Month    | 2160                  | Department of Labor and Vocational Training      |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | Reproductive health dissemination            | 12       | Month    | 2480                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | HIV/AIDS awareness training                  | 12       | Month    | 1800                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150307         | Kbal Trach | HIV/AIDS self-help group formation           | 12       | Month    | 1200                  |  |                   |                        |

|             |                  | Temporary Agree  |          |          | Listed                |   |                   |                        |
|-------------|------------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune     | Commune          | Project Name   | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter   | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | WCFPs capacity strengthening training                        | 5        | day      | 48400                 | Department of Women   |                   |                        |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | School building with 3 rooms construction                    | 1        | building | 100000                | Hope Association for<br>Development                                     |                   |                        |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | Community strengthening to combat malaria                    | 12       | Month    | 3400                  | Department of Women   |                   |                        |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | Literacy class   | 1        | class    | 4500                  | Department of Education Youth and Sports                                |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | Law against child and woman sexual violence dissemination    | 1        | training | 3000                  | Department of Social and Veteran Affairs and Youth Rehabilitation       |                   |                        |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | Vocational skill training                                    | 12       | Month    | 20000                 | Department of Women   |                   |                        |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | HIV/AIDS carrier support                                     | 12       | Month    | 5200                  |   |                   |                        |
| NREM        |                  |  |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | Environmental awareness and law education                    | 4        | training | 1200                  | Department of<br>Environment  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | Environmental education billboard installation               | 2        | piece    | 1200                  | Department of Environment   |                   |                        |
| Administrat | ion and Security | 1  |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | Land component support land use planning                     | 1        | time     | 14000                 | Department of Land<br>Management, Urban<br>Planning & Construction      |                   |                        |
| Gender      |                  |  |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | Trafficking of women/children control activity strengthening | 1        | training | 3000                  | Department of Social and<br>Veteran Affairs and<br>Youth Rehabilitation |                   | ✓                      |
| 150307      | Kbal Trach       | Law against domestic violence dissemination                  | 1        | training | 3000                  | Department of Social and Veteran Affairs and Youth Rehabilitation       |                   | <b>✓</b>               |

# 8.2.8 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Ou Sandan

|                |           | Temporary Agr  |          |             |                       | Listed   |                   |                        |
|----------------|-----------|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune   | Project Name   | Quantity | Unit        | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic       |           |  |          |             |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Soil improvement using EM technique  | 3        | training    | 840                   | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Rice seed production training and demonstration                            | 2        | training    | 880                   | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Cash saving and credit group formation                                     | 10       | Team        | 2000                  | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Income generation group-small business                                     | 10       | Team        | 1200                  | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Integrated farming systems training  | 1        | place       | 4000                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Livestock raising technique training                                       | 2        | training    | 560                   |  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Fire wood saving project   | 3        | training    | 540                   | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Fingerling supply  | 125      | Head        | 180                   |  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Palm sugar powder production   | 1        | Team        | 2000                  | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Irrigation canal construction  | 1000     | m           | 9000                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Training and demonstration on safety application of pesticide on rice crop | 2        | training    | 504                   | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Weir repairing, 2 places   | 2        | place       | 9600                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Agriculture technique training   | 3        | training    | 2244                  | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| Social         |           |  |          |             |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Informal education and skills training                                     | 3        | training    | 4244                  | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Scholarship provision to primary and secondary school children             | 2        | Course/year | 4132                  | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Literacy class operation   | 2        | class       | 9000                  | Department of Education Youth and Sports         |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Self-help group formation  | 3        | Team        | 24000                 | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | HIV/AIDS protection/Birth spacing/Malaria control program                  | 3        | training    | 600                   | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | Reproductive health dissemination  | 12       | Month       | 2480                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan | HIV/AIDS awareness training  | 12       | Month       | 1800                  |  |                   |                        |

|                |                | Temporary Agr   |          |          | Listed                |                     |                   |                        |
|----------------|----------------|---|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune        | Project Name  | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter           | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan      | HIV/AIDS carrier support  | 12       | Month    | 5200                  |                     |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan      | HIV/AIDS self-help group formation  | 1        | Team     | 1200                  |                     |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan      | Vocational training   | 12       | Month    | 5000                  | Department of Women |                   |                        |
| Administrati   | ion and Securi |   |          |          |                       |                     |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan      | Community leaders capacity strengthening                                  | 5        | training | 1036                  | WATHNAKPHEA         |                   |                        |
| Gender         |                |   |          |          |                       |                     |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan      | Gender mainstreaming, domestic violence and children rights dissemination | 5        | training | 480                   | WATHNAKPHEA         |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan      | Orphan and vulnerable children assistance                                 | 1        | Team     | 392                   |                     |                   |                        |
| 150308         | Ou Sandan      | Mat-making craft training   | 4        | Team     | 8000                  |                     |                   |                        |

## 8.2.9 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Sna Ansa

|                |          | Temporary Agree                             | ements   |          |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune  | Project Name                                | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic       |          |   |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Water pump                                  | 1        | set      | 2000                  | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Chemical and pesticide application training | 2        | training | 504                   | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   | ✓                      |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Rice field demonstration                    | 2        | training | 880                   | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Rice bank establish                         | 6        | place    | 28000                 | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Income generation group-small business      | 10       | Team     | 2500                  | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Funding support to saving group             | 14       | Team     | 2400                  | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Trading group formation                     | 1        | Team     | 8000                  | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration        |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Cash saving and credit group formation      | 10       | Team     | 2000                  | WATHNAKPHEA                                      |                   |                        |
| Social         |          |   |          | _        |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Reproductive health dissemination           | 12       | Month    | 2420                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | HIV/AIDS awareness training                 | 12       | Month    | 1800                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Ring wells construction                     | 52       | well     | 478400                | Department of Rural Development                  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | HIV/AIDS carrier support                    | 12       | Month    | 5200                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Vocational training                         | 1        | training | 11200                 | Department of Education Youth and Sports         |                   | ✓                      |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Household latrine construction              | 752      | toilet   | 300000                | Department of Rural Development                  |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Latrine construction                        | 752      | toilet   | 300800                | Department of Rural Development                  |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Orphan and vulnerable children assistance   | 12       | Month    | 3920                  |  |                   |                        |
| 150309         | Sna Ansa | Vocational training                         | 1        | training | 1440                  | Department of Labor and Vocational Training      |                   | <b>✓</b>               |

|         |          | Temporary Agree                              | ements   |          |                       |   |                   | Listed                 |
|---------|----------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune | Commune  | Project Name                                 | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter   | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| 150309  | Sna Ansa | Self-help group and HIV/AIDS group formation | 12       | Month    | 1200                  |   |                   |                        |
| 150309  | Sna Ansa | Community strengthening to combat malaria    | 12       | Month    | 3400                  | Department of Women   |                   |                        |
| 150309  | Sna Ansa | Ring wells construction                      | 7        | well     | 8000                  | Alliance Association fo Rural Restoration                               |                   | ✓                      |
| 150309  | Sna Ansa | HIV/AIDS awareness education                 | 12       | training | 1800                  |   |                   | ✓                      |
| NREM    |          |  |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150309  | Sna Ansa | Environmental awareness and law education    | 4        | time     | 1200                  | Department of Environment   |                   | ✓                      |
| Gender  |          |  |          |          |                       |   |                   |                        |
| 150309  | Sna Ansa | Women vocational training                    | 12       | Month    | 5000                  | Department of Women   |                   | ✓                      |
| 150309  | Sna Ansa | Women & Children FP strengthening            | 5        | day      | 84                    | Department of Women   |                   | ✓                      |
| 150309  | Sna Ansa | Law against trafficking dissemination        | 2        | time     | 490                   | Department of Social and<br>Veteran Affairs and<br>Youth Rehabilitation |                   | ✓                      |
| 150309  | Sna Ansa | Woman and children's rights dissemination    | 2        | time     | 490                   | Department of Social and<br>Veteran Affairs and<br>Youth Rehabilitation |                   | <b>✓</b>               |

## 8.2.10 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Svay Sa

|                       |         | Temporary Agree                 | ements   |          |                       |                               |                   | Listed                 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS Commun |         | Project Name                    | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter                     | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic              |         |                                 |          |          |                       |                               |                   |                        |
| 150310                | Svay Sa | Vegetable seeds request         | 200      | family   | 8000                  | Promvihearthor Organization   |                   | ✓                      |
| 150310                | Svay Sa | Rice field demonstration        | 3        | training | 6000                  | Promvihearthor Organization   |                   | ✓                      |
| 150310                | Svay Sa | Irrigation canal rehabilitation | 4        | km       | 32000                 | Promvihearthor Organization   |                   | ✓                      |
| 150310                | Svay Sa | Culvert repair                  | 1        | place    | 2400                  | Promvihearthor Organization   |                   | ✓                      |
| Social                |         |                                 |          |          |                       |                               |                   |                        |
| 150310                | Svay Sa | Skills training support         | 12       | Month    | 5000                  | Department of Women           |                   |                        |
| 150310                | Svay Sa | Literacy class operation        | 1        | class    | 4500                  | Department of Education Youth |                   |                        |

#### District Data Book 2009: Development Plans and Projects

|              |              | Temporary Agree                        | ements   |        |                       |                             |                   | Listed                 |
|--------------|--------------|--|----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune      | Commune      | Project Name                           | Quantity | Unit   | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter                   | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
|              |              |  |          |        |                       | and Sports                  |                   |                        |
| 150310       | Svay Sa      | HIV/AIDS infected person assistance    | 4        | family | 9660                  | Promvihearthor Organization |                   | ✓                      |
| NREM         |              |  |          |        |                       |                             |                   |                        |
| 150310       | Svay Sa      | Education on importance of the forests | 3        | time   | 24000                 | Promvihearthor Organization |                   | ✓                      |
| Administrati | ion and Secu | rity                                   |          |        |                       |                             |                   |                        |
| 150310       | Svay Sa      | CC capacity strengthening              | 1        | time   | 1400                  | Promvihearthor Organization |                   | ✓                      |
| Gender       |              |  |          |        |                       |                             |                   |                        |
| 150310       | Svay Sa      | Law against trafficking dissemination  | 2        | time   | 1360                  | Promvihearthor Organization |                   | ✓                      |

## 8.2.11 Temporary Agreements for 2009 as per DIW 2008 for Commune: Tnaot Chum

|                |            | Temporary Agre                      | ements   |            |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune<br>GIS | Commune    | Project Name                        | Quantity | Unit       | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
| Economic       |            |                                     |          |            |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Animal raising training             | 10       | family     | 3920                  | Concern Worldwide                                |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Mixed farming system training       | 12       | family     | 4000                  | Concern Worldwide                                |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Fish fingerling request             | 28       | family     | 5800                  | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Fish fingerling request             | 328      | fingerling | 1940                  | Concern Worldwide                                |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Palm sugar powder production        | 3        | Team       | 8000                  | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment  |                   |                        |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Development of natural tourism area | 3        | training   | 432                   | Department of Tourism                            |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Cash credit                         | 3        | training   | 540                   | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment  |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Soil improvement using EM technique | 3        | training   | 840                   | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment  |                   |                        |
| Social         |            |                                     |          |            |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Mixed wells construction            | 83       | well       | 763600                | Department of Rural Development                  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Latrine construction                | 1213     | toilet     | 485200                | Department of Rural Development                  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311         | Tnaot Chum | Self-help group formation           | 3        | Team       | 24000                 | Buddhism Development and                         |                   |                        |

District Data Book 2009: Development Plans and Projects

|             |                  | Temporary Agre   | ements   |          |                       |  |                   | Listed                 |
|-------------|------------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Commune     | Commune          | Project Name   | Quantity | Unit     | Est.Cost<br>(K.Riels) | Supporter  | Funding<br>Source | in CIP<br>befor<br>DIW |
|             |                  |  |          |          |                       | Supporting Environment   |                   |                        |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | HIV/AIDS protection/Birth spacing/Malaria control program    | 3        | training | 600                   | Buddhism Development and Supporting Environment                    |                   |                        |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Pump wells repair  | 2        | well     | 580                   | Concern Worldwide  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Bicycle/motorcycle/radio repairing skill training            | 1        | Tree     | 108                   | Department of Labor and Vocational Training                        |                   | <b>✓</b>               |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Vocational training  | 12       | Month    | 5000                  | Department of Women  |                   |                        |
| NREM        |                  |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Fishery law education  | 1        | training | 2840                  | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries                   |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Forestry law education                                       | 8        | training | 3400                  | Concern Worldwide  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Strengthening fishery community                              | 2        | training | 900                   | Concern Worldwide  |                   | ✓                      |
| Administrat | ion and Security | l .  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Land law dissemination                                       | 1        | training | 2120                  | Centre d'Etude et de<br>Development Agricole<br>Cambodgien         |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Land registration dissemination/enforcement                  | 1        | time     | 14000                 | Department of Land<br>Management, Urban<br>Planning & Construction |                   | ✓                      |
| Gender      |                  |  |          |          |                       |  |                   |                        |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Trafficking of women/children control activity strengthening | 1        | training | 3200                  | Concern Worldwide  |                   | ✓                      |
| 150311      | Tnaot Chum       | Women and men roles/rights dissemination                     | 1        | training | 2440                  | Concern Worldwide  |                   | ✓                      |

**Source:** CDPD, District Level Detail TA resulting from DIW

## 8.3 Outputs, estimated and actual costs of C/S Fund Projects between 2005 and 2008, by Commune

| Commune       | Drainet Type    | Budget | Output                            |         | Quantity | Unit        | Unit Co         | st MR  |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| Commune       | Project Type    | Year   | Description                       | Туре    | Quantity | Onit        | <b>Estimate</b> | Actual |
| Anlong Tnaot  | Rural Transport | 2005   | Laterite road                     | New     | 1.383    | Km          | 19.64           | 19.60  |
| Anlong Tnaot  | Rural Transport | 2006   | Earth road                        | Repair  | 1.7      | Km          | 37.78           | 37.77  |
| Anlong Tnaot  | Rural Transport | 2007   | Earth road                        | New     | 0.9      | Km          | 29.41           | 23.85  |
| Anlong Tnaot  | Rural Transport | 2007   | Double pipe culvert               | New     | 1        | Place       | 2.43            | 2.35   |
| Anlong Tnaot  | Rural Transport |        | Earth road                        | New     | 1.027    | Km          | 23.70           | 19.82  |
| Anlong Tnaot  | Rural Transport | 2008   | Single pipe culvert               | New     | 1        | Place       | 2.18            | 6.50   |
| Anlong Tnaot  | Rural Transport | 2008   | Double pipe culvert               | New     | 2        | Place       | 7.17            | 6.50   |
| Anlong Tnaot  | Irrigation      | 2008   | Single pipe Culvert with gate     | New     | 1        | Place       | 3.98            | 3.98   |
| Ansa Chambak  | Rural Transport |        | Laterite road                     | New     | 2.8      |             | 39.85           | 38.98  |
| Ansa Chambak  | Rural Transport | 2006   | Single pipe culvert               | New     |          | Place       | 1.50            | 33.59  |
| Ansa Chambak  | Rural Transport | 2006   | Laterite road                     | New     | 1.877    | Km          | 32.09           | 33.59  |
| Ansa Chambak  | Rural Transport |        | Laterite road                     | Upgrade | 1.67     |             | 31.29           | 30.04  |
| Ansa Chambak  | Rural Transport | 2008   | Single pipe culvert               | New     | 1        | Place       | 2.18            | 24.89  |
| Ansa Chambak  | Rural Transport | 2008   | Laterite road                     | Upgrade | 1.55     | Km          | 22.80           | 24.89  |
| Boeng Kantuot | Irrigation      | 2005   | Single pipe Culvert with gate     | New     | 1        | Place       | 12.31           | 29.50  |
| Boeng Kantuot | Irrigation      | 2005   | Single pipe Culvert with gate     | New     | 2        | Place       | 18.69           | 29.50  |
| Boeng Kantuot | Irrigation      | 2006   | Single pipe Culvert with gate     | New     | 2        | Place       | 18.61           | 18.38  |
| Boeng Kantuot | Irrigation      | 2007   | Single cell box culvert with gate | New     | 2        | Place       | 26.46           | 20.60  |
| Chheu Tom     | Rural Transport | 2005   | Double pipe culvert               | New     | 1        | Place       | 4.89            | 2.60   |
| Chheu Tom     | Rural Transport |        | Earth road                        | Repair  | 2.452    |             | 60.59           | 59.33  |
| Chheu Tom     | Rural Transport | 2007   | Earth road                        | New     | 1.405    | Km          | 40.07           | 40.04  |
| Chheu Tom     | Rural Transport | 2008   | Earth road                        | New     | 0.99     | Km          | 31.04           | 30.20  |
| Kampong Luong | Education       | 2005   | Library                           | New     | 1        | Building    | 50.02           | 49.00  |
| Kampong Pou   | Rural Transport | 2005   | Laterite road                     | New     | 1.54     | Km          | 21.54           | 24.37  |
| Kampong Pou   | Rural Transport | 2005   | Double pipe culvert               | New     |          | Place       | 2.90            | 24.37  |
| Kampong Pou   | Rural Transport | 2006   | Laterite road                     | Upgrade | 1.817    | Km          | 26.67           | 28.16  |
| Kampong Pou   | Rural Transport | 2007   | Double pipe culvert               | New     | 1        | Place       | 4.81            | 4.70   |
| Kampong Pou   | Rural Transport | 2008   | Single pipe culvert               | New     | 1        | Place       | 3.42            | 32.00  |
| Kampong Pou   | Rural Transport | 2008   | Single cell box culvert           | New     | 1        | Place       | 12.24           | 32.00  |
| Kampong Pou   | Rural Transport |        | Triple cell box culvert           | New     | 1        | Place       | 24.06           | 32.00  |
| Kbal Trach    | Rural Transport | 2005   | Single pipe culvert               | New     | 4        | Place       | 7.14            | 6.93   |
| Kbal Trach    | Education       |        | Brick school with tile roof       | New     | 2        | School room | 38.45           | 38.41  |
| Kbal Trach    | Education       | 2007   | Brick school with tile roof       | New     | 2        | School room | 44.50           | 43.16  |

District Data Book 2009: Development Plans and Projects

| Commune    | Project Type    | Budget | Output  |         | Quantity | Unit  | Unit Co         | st MR  |
|------------|-----------------|--------|---|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| Commune    | Project Type    | Year   | Description                                       | Type    | Quantity | Offic | <b>Estimate</b> | Actual |
| Kbal Trach | Rural Transport | 2008   | Earth road  | Repair  | 0.787    | Km    | 18.00           | 18.00  |
| Ou Sandan  | Irrigation      | 2005   | Single pipe Culvert with gate                     | New     | 4        | Place | 33.28           | 32.44  |
| Ou Sandan  | Rural Transport | 2006   | Single pipe culvert                               | New     | 1        | Place | 1.21            | 14.92  |
| Ou Sandan  | Rural Transport | 2006   | Wood bridge, 5 tonne standard, concrete abutments | New     | 1        | Place | 13.87           | 14.92  |
| Ou Sandan  | Rural Transport | 2006   | Single pipe culvert                               | New     | 3        | Place | 5.35            | 5.00   |
| Ou Sandan  | Rural Transport | 2007   | Single pipe culvert                               | New     | 1        | Place | 1.39            | 27.49  |
| Ou Sandan  | Rural Transport | 2007   | Laterite road                                     | Upgrade | 1.711    | Km    | 27.01           | 27.49  |
| Sna Ansa   | Rural Transport | 2005   | Laterite road                                     | New     | 1.874    | Km    | 21.55           | 21.50  |
| Sna Ansa   | Rural Transport | 2006   | Laterite road                                     | Upgrade | 0.985    | Km    | 11.57           | 14.75  |
| Sna Ansa   | Rural Transport | 2006   | Single pipe culvert                               | New     | 1        | Place | 1.38            | 14.75  |
| Sna Ansa   | Rural Transport | 2007   | Single pipe culvert                               | New     | 1        | Place | 2.02            | 41.03  |
| Sna Ansa   | Rural Transport | 2007   | Double pipe culvert                               | New     | 1        | Place | 2.73            | 41.03  |
| Sna Ansa   | Rural Transport | 2007   | Laterite road                                     | Upgrade | 2.725    | Km    | 36.30           | 41.03  |
| Svay Sa    | Rural Transport | 2005   | Wood bridge, 5 tonne standard, concrete abutments | New     | 1        | Place | 27.17           | 25.80  |
| Svay Sa    | Rural Transport | 2006   | Wood bridge (general)                             | New     | 1        | Place | 27.70           | 27.60  |
| Svay Sa    | Rural Transport | 2007   | Wood bridge, 5 tonne standard, concrete abutments | Upgrade | 1        | Place | 31.86           | 27.00  |
| Svay Sa    | Rural Transport | 2008   | Wood bridge, 5 tonne standard, concrete abutments | New     | 1        | Place | 61.01           | 59.40  |
| Tnaot Chum | Rural Transport | 2005   | Laterite road                                     | New     | 2.9      | Km    | 29.05           | 28.40  |
| Tnaot Chum | Rural Transport | 2006   | Laterite road                                     | New     | 3.9      | Km    | 27.05           | 31.59  |
| Tnaot Chum | Rural Transport | 2007   | Laterite road                                     | Upgrade | 3.11     | Km    | 40.75           | 40.54  |
| Tnaot Chum | Rural Transport | 2008   | Laterite road                                     | Upgrade | 4.93     | Km    | 69.44           | 55.69  |

Source: PID

## 8.4 Total Expenditure on C/S Fund Projects by sector and commune between 2005 and 2008

|                 |                 | Total Cost in Million Riels |                  |              |                  |                |            |           |          |         |               |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------|
| Sector          | Anlong<br>Tnaot | Ansa<br>Chambak             | Boeng<br>Kantuot | Chheu<br>Tom | Kampong<br>Luong | Kampong<br>Pou | Kbal Trach | Ou Sandan | Sna Ansa | Svay Sa | Tnaot<br>Chum |
| Education       |                 |                             |                  |              | 49.00            |                | 81.57      |           |          |         |               |
| Irrigation      | 3.98            |                             | 68.48            |              |                  |                |            | 32.44     |          |         |               |
| Rural Transport | 109.89          | 127.49                      |                  | 132.17       |                  | 89.23          | 24.93      | 47.41     | 77.28    | 112.80  | 115.69        |

Source: PID

## 8.5 Actual 2009 C/S Fund projects by Commune

|               |                 | Prject Output                       |        |          |       | Fu         | nd Source (F | Riels)             |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Commune       | Project Type    | Description                         | Туре   | Quantity | Unit  | Total      | C/S          | Local Contribution |
|               |                 | Concrete bridge 10.0m span, 3.0m    |        |          |       |            |              |                    |
| Boeng Kantuot | Rural Transport | abutment height                     | New    | 1        | Place | 74,504,730 | 74,304,730   | 200,000            |
| Chheu Tom     | Rural Transport | Earth road                          | Repair | 1.543    | km    | 51,309,600 | 51,309,600   | 0                  |
| Sna Ansa      | Rural Transport | Earth road                          | Repair | 0.9      | km    | 31,776,000 | 31,776,000   | 0                  |
| Sna Ansa      | Rural Transport | Triple cell box culvert 3.0m x 2.0m | New    | 1        | Place | 20,773,505 | 20,773,505   | 0                  |
| Tnaot Chum    | Rural Transport | Laterite road                       | Repair | 2        | km    | 47,625,723 | 47,325,723   | 300,000            |
| Tnaot Chum    | Rural Transport | Laterite road                       | Repair | 0.9      | km    | 47,625,723 | 47,325,723   | 300,000            |

Source: PID

## 9 District level Projects from 2006 to 2009

District Initiative Projects (DIPs) are funded by Danida, DFID and PSDD (UNDP, DFID and SIDA).

#### **Funding for 2006-2008**

Between 2006 and 2008 there were 14 provinces funded by PSDD and 10 by Danida and DFID. The list of provinces and who funded these is below

#### Danida and DFID funded DIPs:

| Kampong Cham | Kampong Speu | Koh Kong  | Kratie        | Mondulkiri |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Pursat       | Ratanakiri   | Siem Reap | Sihanoukville | Kep        |

#### PSDD funded DIPs:

| Banteay Meanchey | Battambang | Kampong Chhnang | Kandal       | Phnom Penh   |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Prey Veng        | Svay Rieng | Takeo           | Kampong Thom | Preah Vihear |
| Stung Treng      | Kampot     | Oddar Meanchey  | Pailin       |              |

#### Funding for 2009

In 2009 there was a change to the number of provinces funded by the two streams. Danida and DFID were still funding the same 10 provinces they had been funding the previous three years, but two more provinces were added *Kampong Thom and Kampot*. Now PSDD funds 12 provinces and Danida and DFID fund 12.

## 9.1 District Initiative Infrastructure Projects from 2006 to 2009

#### 9.1.1 District Initiative Infrastructure Projects for 2006 to 2008

| Date | Project Name                               | Implementing Agencies | Budget<br>(US\$) | Project Output & Capacity | Number of Beneficiaries   |
|------|--|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2007 | Repair water way 130 m                     | Inter-commune         | 2,619.00         |                           |                           |
| 2007 | Build water deflectors 2 places            | Inter-commune         | 7,258.00         |                           |                           |
| 2007 | Repair canal 5000m with 2 culverts         | Inter-commune         | 10,000.00        |                           |                           |
| 2008 | Canal rehabilitation of Chheu Tom-Svay Sar | Inter-commune         | 13,300.00        | 1125m                     | 2 communes, 140 families  |
| 2008 | Canal rehabilitation of Osandann           | Inter-commune         | 7,830.00         | 3000m                     | 2 communes, 2000 families |
| 2006 | Spill way                                  | Inter-communnes       | 12,600.00        |                           |                           |

#### 9.1.2 District Initiative Infrastructure Projects in 2009

No District Initiative Infrastructure Projects have been implemented in this district for 2009

## 9.2 District Initiative Service Projects from 2006 to 2009

#### 9.2.1 District Initiative Service Projects for 2006 to 2008

| Date | Project Names  | Implementing agencies  | Budget<br>(US\$) | Project Output & Capacity | Number of Beneficiaries |
|------|--|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2007 | Plant flooded forest in 2 heactares                                    | District Environment   | 1,394.40         |                           |                         |
| 2007 | Dissemiantion on fishery law 5 training                                | Fishery Admin          | 445.00           |                           |                         |
| 2007 | Support 5 forestry communities   | Forest Amin            | 592.00           |                           |                         |
| 2007 | Support 3 fishery communities  | Fishery Admin          | 336.50           |                           |                         |
| 2007 | Dissemination on gender in NRM   | District WA            | 218.00           |                           |                         |
| 2007 | Conduct district profile analysis                                      | District Planning      | 519.00           |                           |                         |
| 2007 | Organize district integration workshop                                 | District Planning      | 155.00           |                           |                         |
| 2007 | Conduct farmer field school  | District Agri          | 1,379.00         |                           |                         |
| 2007 | Support chicken raising communties (5)                                 | District Agri          | 1,523.00         |                           |                         |
| 2008 | Strengthen 11 community forestries                                     | Sangkat Forestry Admin | 1,806.50         | 48 sessions               | 253 villagers           |
| 2008 | Support palm sugar production groups                                   | Oriental impire        | 1,692.00         | 3 groups (3 courses)      | 36 farmers              |
| 2008 | Support basket making communities                                      | District WA            | 4,030.00         | 2 groups (2 courses)      | 80 villagers            |
| 2006 | Literacy class   | District Education     | 2,109.05         |                           |                         |
| 2006 | Illegal fishing and inundated forest controls                          | District fishery       | 3,298.62         |                           |                         |
| 2006 | Reforestation of inundated forest, environment day and gender training | District environment   | 5,865.60         |                           |                         |

#### 9.2.2 District Initiative Service Projects in 2009

| Project Name                                   | Sector | Implementing<br>Agency | Budget     | Project<br>outputs/<br>capacities | No. of<br>Beneficiaries<br>Total Female |       | Progress | Remarks on Issues of<br>Progress  |
|--|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Improve Community Forestry and build fire road | NRM    | Forestry Admin         | \$3,904.00 | 8 communities                     | 1,900                                   | 1,050 | 50%      |                                   |
| Train and establish compost making group       | AGR    | Agriculture Office     | \$4,490.00 | 10 groups                         | 300                                     | 125   |          | In the process of PMC formulation |

#### 9.3 Inter Commune Council Projects in 2008 and 2009

#### 9.3.1 ICC Projects in 2008

No ICC projects in this district at this time

#### 9.3.2 ICC Projects in 2009

No ICC projects in this district at this time

Source: ICC project, Ministry of Interior (DoLA), -UNDP project for Local Governance - DDLG

#### 9.4 Other Projects in 2008 and 2009

#### 9.4.1 RPRP

There are no RPRP projects being implemented in this district or province at this time. The RPRP is only being implemented in Svay Rieng and Prey Veng

#### 9.4.1.1 RPRP Projects from 2006 to 2008

No RPRP projects in this district at this time

#### 9.4.1.2 RPRP Projects in 2009

No RPRP projects in this district at this time

#### 9.4.2 Seth Korma

#### 9.4.2.1 Seth Koma 2007

There are no Seth Korma projects being implemented in this district or province at this time.

Source: UNICEF

#### 9.4.2.2 Seth Koma 2008

There are no Seth Korma projects being implemented in this district or province at this time.

Source: UNICEF

#### 9.4.2.3 Seth Koma 2009

There are no Seth Korma projects being implemented in this district or province at this time.

Source: UNICEF

District Data Book 2009: Services and Organizations

# **SECTION D: SERVICES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

District Data Book 2009: Services and Organizations

#### 10 Infrastructure

#### 10.1 Length of and Expenditure on Roads in 2008, by District

| Roads   | PUR     | Bakan  | Kandieng | Krakor | Phnom<br>Kravanh | Pursat | Veal Veng |
|---|---------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------|
| Length of paved road in the district in Km                      | 868     | 181    | 96       | 122    | 117              | 160    | 192       |
| Length of unpaved roads in the district in Km                   | 1,396   | 450    | 172      | 243    | 217              | 112    | 203       |
| Amount spent on construction of roads in 2008 (\$)              | n/a     | n/a    | n/a      | n/a    | n/a              | n/a    | n/a       |
| Amount spent on repair and rehabilitation of roads in 2008 (\$) | 164,165 | 84,800 | 1,225    | n/a    | n/a              | n/a    | n/a       |

**Note 1:** Please note that these data are not necessarily complete or correct. The data are derived from government agencies at provincial and district level which used different recording systems, did not always have complete data or were, sometimes, less than willing to share their data.

**Note 2:** Please be aware that these data are incomplete due to the fact that the amounts for the construction, repair and rehabilitation recorded reflect only funds provided by the government, not the contributions by any other parties.

#### 10.2 Scale of and Expenditure on Irrigation in 2008, by District

| Irrigation  | PUR   | Bakan | Kandieng | Krakor | Phnom<br>Kravanh | Pursat | Veal<br>Veng |
|---|-------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|--------------|
| Number of irrigation schemes operating in 2008                                | 54    | 15    | 13       | 13     | 3                | 6      | 4            |
| Total nr of hectares under irrigation in dry season 2008                      | 3,118 | 1,468 | 144      | 141    | 125              | 1,240  | n/a          |
| Total funds spent in 2008 on construction of irrigation systems (\$)          | n/a   | n/a   | n/a      | n/a    | n/a              | n/a    | n/a          |
| Total funds spent in 2008 on rehabilitation/repair of irrigation systems (\$) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a      | n/a    | n/a              | n/a    | n/a          |
| Total funds spent in 2008 on operation and mainten/ance (\$)                  | n/a   | n/a   | n/a      | n/a    | n/a              | n/a    | n/a          |

**Note 1:** Please note that these data are not necessarily complete or correct. The data are derived from government agencies at provincial and district level which used different recording systems, did not always have complete data or were, sometimes, less than willing to share their data.

Note 2: Please be aware that the data above are incomplete as these only reflect funds provided by the government, not the contributions by farmers or other parties.

#### 10.3 Power Supply in 2008, by District

| Electricity   | PUR       | Bakan   | Kandieng | Krakor  | Phnom<br>Kravanh | Pursat    | Veal<br>Veng |
|---|-----------|---------|----------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Total number of electricity connections to households           | 7,788     | 580     | 89       | 475     | 370              | 6,274     | n/a          |
| Total number of electricity connections to agencies, companies, |           |         |          |         |                  |           |              |
| organizations   | n/a       | n/a     | n/a      | n/a     | n/a              | n/a       | n/a          |
| Total volume in KWh of electricity consumed last in 2008        | 3,969,550 | 217,860 | 21,840   | 197,309 | 150,461          | 3,382,080 | n/a          |
| Total amount collected from users for consumed electricity (\$) | n/a       | n/a     | n/a      | n/a     | n/a              | n/a       | n/a          |
| Per capita electricity consumption in 2008 in Kwh               | 48        | 63      | 41       | 69      | 68               | 90        | n/a          |

**Note 1:** Please note that these data are not necessarily complete or correct. The data are derived from government agencies at provincial and district level which used different recording systems, did not always have complete data or were, sometimes, less than willing to share their data.

**Note 2:** These data only record electricity provided by electricity companies and does not include homes powered by generators or batteries (for this information see Section B: General Profile, Part 1: General Information; table 1.3.1 and chart 1.3.4).

Note 3: In most provinces electricity is only provided through town-based networks

**Note 4:** Per capita consumption is calculated by dividing the total volume of electricity produced in 2008 by the number of people living in each district as per the 2008 census (for the provincial data it is calculated against the number of people living in the province)

### 11 Health Facilities

Please note that the Operational District (health) boundaries are different to the administrative district boundaries. Therefore the data provided here shows the facilities, staff, NGOs etc in each Operational District within the province NOT the administrative district.

**Acronyms** 

| Com Cov | Commune Covered                     | MW2       | Secondary Midwives                     |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| CPA     | Complementary Package of Activities | NU1       | Primary Nurse                          |
| Dr      | Doctor                              | NU2       | Secondary Nurse                        |
| FDH     | Former District Hospital            | OD        | Operational District                   |
| HC      | Health Center                       | Others    | Other Staff                            |
| HC (NB) | Health Center no building           | PHD       | Provincial Health Department           |
| HP      | Health Post                         | Pop 04-05 | Population Covered 2004 or 2005        |
| MA      | Medical Assistant                   | RH        | Referral Hospital                      |
| MPA     | Minimum Package of Activities       | Vil Cov   | Village Covered                        |
| MW1     | Primary Midwives                    | VIL-HC    | Distance from Village to Health Center |

#### 11.1 Health Facilities in the Province, by Operational District

| Pursat      | OD | RH | HC | HP |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| Bakan       | 1  | 1  | 10 |    |
| Sampov Meas | 1  |    | 21 | 4  |
| Total       | 2  | 1  | 31 | 4  |

#### 11.2 Health Facilities and Staff in the province, by Operational District

This table shows health facilities, staff and coverage of health facilities in each operational district.

| No  | Facility Name  | Type | Class | Dr | Ma | Nu2 | Nu1 | Mw2 | Mw1 | Others | Com Cov | Vil Cov | Pop. 04-05 |
|-----|--|------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|---------|------------|
| Bak | akan   |      |       |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |         |         |            |
| 1   | 1 Boeng Bat Kandaol HC MPA 0 0 2 0 2 0 3 1 1 13 10,495 |      |       |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |         |         |            |
| 2   | Boeng Khnar  | HC   | MPA   | 0  | 0  | 2   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 3      | 1       | 13      | 12,634     |
| 3   | Khnar Totueng  | HC   | MPA   | 0  | 0  | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2      | 1       | 12      | 9,257      |
| 4   | Me Tuek  | HC   | MPA   | 0  | 0  | 2   | 1   | 0   | 2   | 7      | 1       | 15      | 12,978     |
| 5   | Ou Ta Paong  | HC   | MPA   | 0  | 0  | 3   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 1      | 1       | 18      | 16,143     |
| 6   | Rumlich  | HC   | MPA   | 0  | 0  | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 4      | 1       | 13      | 8,679      |
| 7   | Snam Preah   | HC   | MPA   | 0  | 0  | 3   | 2   | 4   | 0   | 0      | 1       | 20      | 16,510     |
| 8   | Svay Daun Keo  | HC   | MPA   | 0  | 0  | 2   | 1   | 2   | 0   | 3      | 1       | 9       | 6,677      |
| 9   | Ta Lou   | HC   | MPA   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 3   | 0   | 3      | 1       | 19      | 13,341     |

District Data Book 2009: Services and Organizations

| No Facility Name | Туре | Class  | Dr | Ма | Nu2 | Nu1 | Mw2 | Mw1 | Others | Com Cov | Vil Cov | Pop. 04-05 |
|------------------|------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|---------|------------|
|                  |      | Total: | 0  | 0  | 18  | 9   | 15  | 4   | 26     | 9       | 132     | 106,714    |
| Sampov Meas      |      |        |    |    |     |     |     |     |        |         |         |            |
| 1 Trapeang Chong | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 3   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 5      | 1       | 20      | 19,400     |
| 2 Anlong Reab    | HP   | Nil    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2      | 1       | 5       | 1,564      |
| 3 Ansa Chambak   | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 0      | 2       | 8       | 7,115      |
| 4 Boeng Kantuot  | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 5   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1      | 4       | 27      | 16,795     |
| 5 Chheu Tom      | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 4   | 4   | 2   | 1   | 2      | 2       | 16      | , -        |
| 6 Chhouk Meas    | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 4   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1      | 1       | 13      |            |
| 7 Kampong Luong  | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 5   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0      | 1       | 5       | 9,797      |
| 8 Kandieng       | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 2  | 4   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3      |         | 25      | 10,512     |
| 9 Koh Chum       | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 3   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0      | 3       | 17      | 13,751     |
| 10 Krakor        | FDH  | MPA    | 0  | 3  | 12  | 4   | 2   | 1   | 4      | 3       | 32      |            |
| 11 Krapeu Pir    | HP   | NIL    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1      | 1       | 3       | 1,052      |
| 12 Kravanh       | FDH  | MPA    | 2  | 0  | 6   | 6   | 5   | 5   | 7      | 3       | 16      |            |
| 13 Ou Saom       | HP   | NIL    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2      | 1       | 4       | 796        |
| 14 Peal Nheaek   | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 3   | 1   | 4   | 1   | 1      | 2       | 11      | 18,589     |
| 15 Pramaoy       | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 5   | 5   | 0   | 1   | 7      | 1       | 5       | 2,134      |
| 16 Preaek Tnaot  | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 3   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 1      | 2       | 16      | 13,233     |
| 17 Prey Nhi      | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 1      | 3       | 21      | 13,194     |
| 18 Prongil       | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 0      | 1       | 7       | 8,554      |
| 19 Reang Til     | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 2   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 4      | 1       | 5       | 4,436      |
| 20 Samraong      | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 0      | 2       | 14      | 11,744     |
| 21 Srae Sdok     | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1      | 1       | 17      | 9,412      |
| 22 Sya           | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 5   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 1      | 2       | 23      | 15,441     |
| 23 Ta Sah        | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 5   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1      | 2       | 16      | 19,779     |
| 24 Thma Da       | HP   | NIL    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1      | 1       | 3       | 572        |
| 25 Voat Luong    | HC   | MPA    | 0  | 0  | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1      | 1       | 10      | 9,619      |
|                  |      | Total: | 2  | 5  | 85  | 36  | 32  | 26  | 47     | 44      | 339     | 271,736    |
| Total All        |      |        | 2  | 5  | 103 | 45  | 47  | 30  | 73     | 53      | 471     | 378,450    |

Source: MEDiCAM - Infrastructure - (<a href="http://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="http://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="http://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="http://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="http://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="http://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch=Search&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp?cboLcn=6&cmdSearch&cboCHName=&cboType="https://www.medicam-cambodia.org/hsi/health\_system/srch/index.asp.ch.]

## 11.3 Deliveries in 2007 in the Province, by Operational District

|             | Deliveries | Deliveries a    | at home | Deliveries | Total deliveries | Total deliveries            |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|---------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| OD          | at HC      | By Health Staff | ByTBAs  | at RH      | by Health Staff  | by health staff and<br>TBAs |
| Bakan       | 594        | 701             | 1292    | 142        | 1437             | 2729                        |
| Sampov Meas | 935        | 2021            | 3135    | 502        | 3458             | 6593                        |
| Sub-total   | 1529       | 2722            | 4427    | 644        | 4895             | 9322                        |

Source: MoH, Annual Statistics 2007

## 12 Education<sup>3</sup>

#### 12.1 Schools, Classes, Students, Staff, for for all levels, for 2007/2008 by District

| District       | Number of | Disadv.<br>Schools | e of In | Enroll | ment   | Repe   | aters | Teachi | ng Staff | Non-Teaching<br>Staff |       | Total  | Staff |        |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|                | Schools   | Schools            | Classes | Pagoda | Total  | Girl   | Total | Girl   | Total    | Female                | Total | Female | Total | Female |
| Bakan          | 106       | 3                  | 816     | 0      | 32,290 | 15,391 | 2,405 | 1,095  | 714      | 182                   | 168   | 22     | 882   | 204    |
| Kandieng       | 54        | 0                  | 331     | 0      | 11,051 | 5,492  | 1,234 | 643    | 364      | 122                   | 69    | 21     | 433   | 143    |
| Krakor         | 73        | 1                  | 499     | 0      | 19,291 | 9,224  | 1,474 | 625    | 479      | 208                   | 121   | 26     | 600   | 234    |
| Phnom Kravanh  | 53        | 2                  | 382     | 2      | 14,770 | 6,898  | 1,177 | 491    | 336      | 127                   | 83    | 16     | 419   | 143    |
| Sampeuv Meas   | 57        | 0                  | 491     | 0      | 18,192 | 8,570  | 970   | 374    | 623      | 285                   | 140   | 55     | 763   | 340    |
| Veal Veng      | 19        | 0                  | 104     | 0      | 2,331  | 1,113  | 297   | 149    | 65       | 5                     | 3     | 1      | 68    | 6      |
| Whole Province | 362       | 6                  | 2,623   | 2      | 97,925 | 46,688 | 7,557 | 3,377  | 2,581    | 929                   | 584   | 141    | 3,165 | 1,070  |
| - Urban Area   | 57        | 0                  | 491     | 0      | 18,192 | 8,570  | 970   | 374    | 623      | 285                   | 140   | 55     | 763   | 340    |
| - Rural Area   | 286       | 6                  | 2,028   | 2      | 77,402 | 37,005 | 6,290 | 2,854  | 1,893    | 639                   | 441   | 85     | 2,334 | 724    |
| - Remote Area  | 19        | 0                  | 104     | 0      | 2,331  | 1,113  | 297   | 149    | 65       | 5                     | 3     | 1      | 68    | 6      |

### 12.2 Characteristics of Schools and School Principals for 2007/2008 by Commune

| Commune       | N       | umber of | Schools |       | 2 - Shift | Floating | Schools   | Attached | Schools V     | Vithout | Charact     | eristics of S<br>(Incha |               | ncipals |
|---------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Commune       | Pre-Sch | Primary  | College | Lycee | Schools   | Schools  | in Pagoda | Pre-Sch  | Water<br>Sup. | Latrine | Avg.<br>Age | Avg.<br>Service         | U.Sec+<br>Ed. | Female  |
| Anlong Tnaot  | 4       | 7        | 0       | 0     | 6         | 0        | 0         | 3        | 5             | 1       | 42.6        | 18.7                    | 4             | 4       |
| Ansa Chambak  | 2       | 3        | 2       | 0     | 4         | 1        | 0         | 2        | 3             | 2       | 41.2        | 19.7                    | 2             | 1       |
| Boeng Kantuot | 1       | 3        | 0       | 1     | 2         | 0        | 0         | 1        | 0             | 0       | 53.5        | 26.2                    | 0             | 0       |
| Chheu Tom     | 1       | 4        | 1       | 0     | 5         | 0        | 0         | 1        | 1             | 2       | 38.6        | 17.3                    | 5             | 1       |
| Kampong Luong | 1       | 1        | 0       | 0     | 1         | 1        | 0         | 1        | 1             | 1       | 56.0        | 36.0                    | 0             | 0       |
| Kampong Pou   | 1       | 5        | 1       | 0     | 5         | 1        | 0         | 1        | 3             | 2       | 32.6        | 19.1                    | 3             | 0       |
| Kbal Trach    | 2       | 4        | 1       | 1     | 5         | 0        | 0         | 2        | 2             | 1       | 44.2        | 22.8                    | 1             | 3       |
| Ou Sandan     | 1       | 3        | 1       | 0     | 3         | 0        | 0         | 1        | 3             | 1       | 41.9        | 20.2                    | 3             | 0       |
| Sna Ansa      | 3       | 5        | 1       | 0     | 6         | 1        | 0         | 3        | 2             | 2       | 47.9        | 21.6                    | 1             | 2       |
| Svay Sa       | 0       | 3        | 0       | 0     | 3         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 1             | 1       | 36.9        | 16.7                    | 0             | 1       |
| Tnaot Chum    | 1       | 8        | 1       | 0     | 8         | 0        | 0         | 1        | 5             | 3       | 43.3        | 20.6                    | 1             | 2       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> All the data for section 12 comes from the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport (MoEYS)

## 12.3 Enrolment by Level of Education, 2006/2007 by Commune

| Commune       | School | Pre school |        | Primary | School |       | econdary<br>nool |       | econdary<br>nool | Enrol | ment   |
|---------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|
|               |        | Total      | Female | Total   | Female | Total | Female           | Total | Female           | Total | Female |
| Anlong Tnaot  | 11     | 176        | 89     | 1742    | 837    | 0     | 0                | 0     | 0                | 1918  | 926    |
| Ansa Chambak  | 5      | 30         | 21     | 1177    | 550    | 186   | 95               | 0     | 0                | 1393  | 666    |
| Boeng Kantuot | 5      | 32         | 17     | 975     | 468    | 889   | 443              | 156   | 73               | 2052  | 1001   |
| Chheu Tom     | 6      | 25         | 13     | 2472    | 1240   | 533   | 242              | 0     | 0                | 3030  | 1495   |
| Kampong Luong | 1      | 0          | 0      | 558     | 266    | 0     | 0                | 0     | 0                | 558   | 266    |
| Kampong Pou   | 7      | 25         | 10     | 1272    | 628    | 120   | 65               | 0     | 0                | 1417  | 703    |
| Kbal Trach    | 8      | 61         | 32     | 1470    | 692    | 1124  | 556              | 877   | 305              | 3532  | 1585   |
| Ou Sandan     | 3      | 0          | 0      | 1012    | 465    | 0     | 0                | 0     | 0                | 1012  | 465    |
| Sna Ansa      | 9      | 101        | 46     | 1138    | 526    | 381   | 165              | 0     | 0                | 1620  | 737    |
| Svay Sa       | 3      | 0          | 0      | 838     | 409    | 0     | 0                | 0     | 0                | 838   | 409    |
| Tnaot Chum    | 10     | 23         | 10     | 2240    | 1105   | 141   | 78               | 0     | 0                | 2404  | 1193   |

## 12.4 Enrolment by Level of Education, 2007/2008 by Commune

| Commune       | School |       |        | Primary | School | Lower Se |        |       | econdary<br>nool | Enrol | ment   |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|
|               |        | Total | Female | Total   | Female | Total    | Female | Total | Female           | Total | Female |
| Anlong Tnaot  | 11     | 181   | 98     | 1560    | 722    | 0        | 0      | 0     | 0                | 1741  | 820    |
| Ansa Chambak  | 7      | 62    | 34     | 1093    | 518    | 306      | 155    | 0     | 0                | 1461  | 707    |
| Boeng Kantuot | 5      | 28    | 12     | 852     | 415    | 698      | 345    | 309   | 130              | 1887  | 902    |
| Chheu Tom     | 6      | 30    | 18     | 2325    | 1150   | 516      | 256    | 0     | 0                | 2871  | 1424   |
| Kampong Luong | 2      | 19    | 14     | 534     | 239    | 0        | 0      | 0     | 0                | 553   | 253    |
| Kampong Pou   | 7      | 26    | 12     | 1281    | 605    | 193      | 96     | 0     | 0                | 1500  | 713    |
| Kbal Trach    | 8      | 54    | 24     | 1382    | 648    | 1082     | 537    | 1028  | 412              | 3546  | 1621   |
| Ou Sandan     | 5      | 22    | 9      | 965     | 442    | 126      | 61     | 0     | 0                | 1113  | 512    |
| Sna Ansa      | 9      | 101   | 43     | 1043    | 501    | 346      | 161    | 0     | 0                | 1490  | 705    |
| Svay Sa       | 3      | 0     | 0      | 725     | 379    | 0        | 0      | 0     | 0                | 725   | 379    |
| Tnaot Chum    | 10     | 24    | 10     | 2138    | 1021   | 242      | 157    | 0     | 0                | 2404  | 1188   |

## 12.5 Aspects of Enrolment for 2007/2008 by Commune

| Commune       | % Repe  | aters (T | otal)  | % Over-a<br>( | ge Enro<br>Total) | llment | % Re <sub>l</sub> | peaters | (Girl) | % Over-age Enrollment<br>(Girl) |        |        |  |
|---------------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--|
|               | Primary | L.Sec.   | U.Sec. | Primary       | L.Sec.            | U.Sec. | Primary           | L.Sec.  | U.Sec. | Primary                         | L.Sec. | U.Sec. |  |
| Anlong Tnaot  | 8.0     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 23.7          | 0.0               | 0.0    | 5.7               | 0.0     | 0.0    | 20.9                            | 0.0    | 0.0    |  |
| Ansa Chambak  | 14.5    | 1.3      | 0.0    | 26.4          | 52.6              | 0.0    | 14.7              | 0.0     | 0.0    | 25.3                            | 49.7   | 0.0    |  |
| Boeng Kantuot | 8.2     | 1.0      | 0.0    | 21.6          | 43.6              | 43.4   | 7.0               | 0.9     | 0.0    | 21.2                            | 43.2   | 40.8   |  |
| Chheu Tom     | 7.1     | 2.5      | 0.0    | 24.0          | 70.7              | 0.0    | 7.2               | 2.0     | 0.0    | 23.8                            | 67.6   | 0.0    |  |
| Kampong Luong | 9.0     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 49.4          | 0.0               | 0.0    | 10.5              | 0.0     | 0.0    | 47.3                            | 0.0    | 0.0    |  |
| Kampong Pou   | 4.4     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 26.4          | 10.9              | 0.0    | 3.8               | 0.0     | 0.0    | 26.8                            | 10.4   | 0.0    |  |
| Kbal Trach    | 11.3    | 1.5      | 12.6   | 23.5          | 67.9              | 32.3   | 11.6              | 1.1     | 9.5    | 23.6                            | 65.0   | 30.3   |  |
| Ou Sandan     | 8.6     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 7.8           | 46.0              | 0.0    | 5.4               | 0.0     | 0.0    | 6.3                             | 39.3   | 0.0    |  |
| Sna Ansa      | 10.9    | 0.3      | 0.0    | 21.3          | 32.4              | 0.0    | 10.0              | 0.0     | 0.0    | 19.6                            | 34.8   | 0.0    |  |
| Svay Sa       | 13.1    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 18.8          | 0.0               | 0.0    | 11.9              | 0.0     | 0.0    | 19.0                            | 0.0    | 0.0    |  |
| Tnaot Chum    | 10.8    | 0.8      | 0.0    | 23.0          | 49.6              | 0.0    | 9.7               | 1.3     | 0.0    | 23.5                            | 43.3   | 0.0    |  |

## 12.6 School Buildings for all schools in the District for 2007/2008, by Commune

| Commune       | Total Nur        | mber of | Concrete/Brick<br>Structure |       | Wood<br>Struct   |       | Bamb<br>Struct   |       | New I    | Buildings   |       | ilding<br>out Go |      |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|------------------|------|
|               | <b>Buildings</b> | Rooms   | <b>Buildings</b>            | Rooms | <b>Buildings</b> | Rooms | <b>Buildings</b> | Rooms | Repaired | Constructed | Floor | Roof             | Wall |
| Anlong Tnaot  | 13               | 54      | 8                           | 36    | 5                | 18    | 0                | 0     | 0        | 3           | 1     | 1                | 1    |
| Ansa Chambak  | 11               | 42      | 7                           | 33    | 4                | . 9   | 0                | 0     | 0        | 2           | 1     | 2                | 1    |
| Boeng Kantuot | 11               | 46      | 8                           | 37    | 3                | 9     | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0           | 1     | 1                | 1    |
| Chheu Tom     | 14               | 50      | 7                           | 34    | 7                | 16    | 0                | 0     | 0        | 1           | 6     | 3                | 4    |
| Kampong Luong | 7                | 13      | 3                           | 9     | 4                | 4     | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0           | 4     | 4                | 4    |
| Kampong Pou   | 10               | 39      | 5                           | 22    | 5                | 17    | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0           | 1     | 4                | 2    |
| Kbal Trach    | 17               | 77      | 14                          | 65    | 3                | 12    | 0                | 0     | 0        | 4           | 3     | 1                | 4    |
| Ou Sandan     | 6                | 27      | 3                           | 15    | 3                | 12    | 0                | 0     | 1        | 1           | 1     | 0                | 1    |
| Sna Ansa      | 9                | 40      | 4                           | 23    | 5                | 17    | 0                | 0     | 0        | 1           | 1     | 2                | 2    |
| Svay Sa       | 7                | 24      | 4                           | 17    | 3                | 7     | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0           | 0     | 0                | 0    |
| Tnaot Chum    | 16               | 56      | 6                           | 27    | 10               | 29    | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0           | 5     | 6                | 6    |

### 12.7 Conditions of Classrooms and Existence of Separate School Office and Library, by Commune

| Commune       | Number of Class | Numbe        | r of Class      |             | ssroo<br>out G |      | Number of Furniture needed |       |        |                 | Schools with<br>Separate |        |         |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| Commune       | rooms           | in<br>Pagoda | New<br>Repaired | New Constr. | Floor          | Roof | Wall                       | Desks | Chairs | Black-<br>board | Teacher<br>Table         | Office | Library |
| Anlong Tnaot  | 38              | 0            | 0               | 11          | 2              | 2    | 2                          | 0     | 0      | 3               | 0                        | 7      | 3       |
| Ansa Chambak  | 29              | 0            | 0               | 7           | 1              | 5    | 1                          | 24    | 1      | 0               | 1                        | 3      | 1       |
| Boeng Kantuot | 33              | 0            | 0               | 0           | 2              | 2    | 2                          | 0     | 0      | 0               | 0                        | 4      | 2       |
| Chheu Tom     | 43              | 0            | 0               | 3           | 13             | 6    | 9                          | 50    | 50     | 0               | 0                        | 4      | 3       |
| Kampong Luong | 14              | 0            | 0               | 0           | 4              | 4    | 4                          | 0     | 0      | 0               | 0                        | 1      | 1       |
| Kampong Pou   | 25              | 0            | 0               | 0           | 1              | 16   | 4                          | 1     | 24     | 0               | 2                        | 6      | 0       |
| Kbal Trach    | 52              | 0            | 0               | 15          | 16             | 5    | 16                         | 140   | 65     | 6               | 13                       | 5      | 3       |
| Ou Sandan     | 20              | 0            | 5               | 4           | 6              | 0    | 5                          | 25    | 0      | 0               | 2                        | 3      | 2       |
| Sna Ansa      | 28              | 0            | 0               | 4           | 5              | 6    | 7                          | 50    | 53     | 0               | 6                        | 3      | 0       |
| Svay Sa       | 17              | 0            | 0               | 0           | 0              | 0    | 0                          | 0     | 0      | 0               | 0                        | 1      | 0       |
| Tnaot Chum    | 41              | 0            | 0               | 0           | 14             | 17   | 17                         | 28    | 28     | 2               | 5                        | 6      | 4       |

## 12.8 Community Participation and Financing across all schools in the District for 2007/2008 by Commune

|               |        | Parent As    | sociati | on     | Commu.   | Teaching | PAP Fu      | ınd (Riel) | Numb           | er of School | s Obtainir        | ng Fund | s from   |
|---------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| Commune       | Exists | Held<br>Meet | Total   | Female | Teachers | Monks    | per Student | per School | Sch.<br>Income | Community    | Gvt. For building | Abroad  | IOs/NGOs |
| Anlong Tnaot  | 11     | 11           | 3       | 1      | 0        | 0        | 10,626      | 2,056,667  | 0              | 0            | 0                 | 0       | 0        |
| Ansa Chambak  | 6      | 6            | 8       | 1      | 0        | 0        | 16,068      | 5,045,300  | 0              | 2            | 0                 | 0       | 0        |
| Boeng Kantuot | 4      | 4            | 6       | 0      | 0        | 0        | 13,675      | 6,906,050  | 0              | 1            | 0                 | 0       | 0        |
| Chheu Tom     | 5      | 5            | 9       | 1      | 0        | 0        | 11,669      | 4,588,850  | 0              | 1            | 0                 | 0       | 0        |
| Kampong Luong | 1      | 1            | 14      | 1      | 0        | 0        | 8,753       | 4,884,000  | 0              | 1            | 0                 | 0       | 0        |
| Kampong Pou   | 7      | 7            | 4       | 1      | 0        | 0        | 11,686      | 2,839,600  | 0              | 1            | 0                 | 0       | 0        |
| Kbal Trach    | 7      | 7            | 5       | 1      | 0        | 0        | 19,340      | 9,589,743  | 0              | 2            | 1                 | 0       | 0        |
| Ou Sandan     | 4      | 4            | 5       | 2      | 0        | 0        | 9,030       | 3,046,000  | 0              | 1            | 0                 | 0       | 0        |
| Sna Ansa      | 9      | 9            | 4       | 1      | 0        | 0        | 13,494      | 2,928,143  | 0              | 1            | 0                 | 1       | 0        |
| Svay Sa       | 3      | 3            | 3       | 0      | 0        | 0        | 9,436       | 3,633,000  | 0              | 0            | 0                 | 0       | 0        |
| Tnaot Chum    | 10     | 10           | 5       | 1      | 0        | 0        | 10,343      | 3,320,000  | 0              | 1            | 0                 | 0       | 0        |

## 12.9 Percentage Student Flow Rates and Graduation by level 2006/2007, by Commune

| Commune       | Primary   | Level (Grad | es 1-6)        |                  | Secondary<br>Grades 7-9) | Level   | Upper (Gi        |            | Successful Candidates |         |         |          |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|
|               | Promotion | Repetition  | <b>Dropout</b> | <b>Promotion</b> | Repetition               | Dropout | <b>Promotion</b> | Repetition | <b>Dropout</b>        | Grade 6 | Grade 9 | Grade 12 |
| Anlong Tnaot  | 83.2      | 7.2         | 9.6            | 0.0              | 0.0                      | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 254     | 0       | 0        |
| Ansa Chambak  | 71.9      | 13.5        | 14.6           | 79.6             | 2.2                      | 18.3    | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 97      | 23      | 0        |
| Boeng Kantuot | 83.9      | 7.2         | 8.9            | 67.6             | 0.8                      | 31.6    | 83.3             | 0.0        | 16.7                  | 158     | 154     | 0        |
| Chheu Tom     | 77.3      | 6.6         | 16.1           | 56.1             | 2.4                      | 41.5    | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 297     | 52      | 0        |
| Kampong Luong | 81.7      | 8.6         | 9.7            | 0.0              | 0.0                      | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 53      | 0       | 0        |
| Kampong Pou   | 87.7      | 4.4         | 7.9            | 75.0             | 0.0                      | 25.0    | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 130     | 0       | 0        |
| Kbal Trach    | 81.4      | 10.6        | 8.0            | 81.9             | 1.4                      | 16.6    | 74.6             | 14.8       | 10.6                  | 186     | 239     | 101      |
| Ou Sandan     | 91.5      | 8.2         | 0.3            | 0.0              | 0.0                      | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 181     | 0       | 0        |
| Sna Ansa      | 83.0      | 10.0        | 6.9            | 75.6             | 0.3                      | 24.1    | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 143     | 68      | 0        |
| Svay Sa       | 65.3      | 11.3        | 23.4           | 0.0              | 0.0                      | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 58      | 0       | 0        |
| Tnaot Chum    | 83.0      | 10.3        | 6.7            | 74.5             | 1.4                      | 24.1    | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 282     | 0       | 0        |

#### 13 Staff and Resources at the District

This chapter presents data from the District Information System, collected around the middle of 2009 unless otherwise specified.

#### 13.1 District Councilors elected in 2009

| Name         | Sex | Year of<br>Birth | Function                   | Phone        |
|--------------|-----|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| សុទ្ធ តារា   | М   | 21-07-1950       | Chairperson of The Council | 092-226 556  |
| មាស សង្វាត   | М   | 19-09-1954       | Councillor                 | 097-996 5617 |
| ហង្ស ឡាយ     | М   | 10-04-1944       | Councillor                 | 012-643 095  |
| វត្ត ហ៊ែល    | М   | 01-01-1951       | Councillor                 | 012-242 118  |
| ពៅ សុខុន     | М   | 28-06-1947       | Councillor                 |              |
| ថៃ លាង       | М   | 15-08-1953       | Councillor                 | 012-943 499  |
| ម៉ើ កៃ       | М   | 15-03-1940       | Councillor                 | 012-194 8138 |
| ឃឹម បុត្ត    | М   | 28-02-1954       | Councillor                 | 097-668 8152 |
| សរ ប្លែក     | М   | 20-02-1954       | Councillor                 | 092-840 211  |
| ម៉ី សោភ័ណ្ឌ  | F   | 13-04-1982       | Councillor                 | 012-384 004  |
| តួក ហុន      | F   | 11-08-1982       | Councillor                 | 017-883 971  |
| ថោ សុវណ្ណ    | М   | 28-06-1949       | Councillor                 | 012-929 482  |
| អ៊ី ហួន      | М   | 15-05-1950       | Councillor                 | 017-988 301  |
| អៀម ស៊ីថន    | М   | 15-04-1949       | Councillor                 | 012-862 716  |
| ឌុីម សៅដា    | F   | 01-01-1983       | Councillor                 | 015-730 902  |
| ហង្ស សាមិត្ត | М   | 15-01-1966       | Councillor                 | 097-838 489  |
| នន់ វណ្ណឌី   | М   | 10-10-1980       | Councillor                 | 012-915 008  |

#### 13.2 Committees of the Council

Please note at the time of producing the district data books the composition of the committees was not known for all district councils and therefore data were not available for 13.2.1, 13.2.2, 13.2.3.

#### 13.2.1 Technical Facilitation Committee

#### 13.2.2 Women's and Children's Affairs Committee

#### 13.2.3 Procurement Committee

### 13.3 Board of Governors

| Name         | Sex | DoB  | Function                    | Salary<br>Level | Body                 | Phone       |
|--------------|-----|------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| ទឹម សារិន    | М   | 1955 | District Governor           | ଥଡ଼.២           | Medium Civil Servant | 092-144 118 |
| លី ច៉ុណ្យ    | М   | 1955 | District Deputy<br>Governor | ୬୭.៤            | Medium Civil Servant | 012-852 763 |
| ពិន មួន      | М   | 1955 | District Deputy<br>Governor | ខ៣.៥            | Medium Civil Servant | 012-689 185 |
| ឌុច ស្រីមុំ  | F   | 1969 | District Deputy<br>Governor | ឃ២.៦            | Administrative Agent | 092-979 726 |
| តង់ តិមហ្វើន | М   | 1957 | District Deputy<br>Governor | ខ៣.៧            | Medium Civil Servant | 012-258 207 |

## 13.4 Offices under Sala Krong, Sala Srok and Sala Khan

| Office Name            | Ch | ief | Dep<br>Ch | outy<br>ief | Sta |   | Staff<br>Cont |   | Office<br>Area<br>(m2) | No of vo<br>(publi<br>progra | c or |
|------------------------|----|-----|-----------|-------------|-----|---|---------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------|------|
|                        | М  | F   | М         | F           | М   | F | М             | Ŧ | (1112)                 | vehicle                      | moto |
| District/ Khan Cabinet | 1  | 0   | 0         | 0           | 0   | 0 | 0             | 0 | 16                     | 0                            | 0    |
| Adminnistration Office | 1  | 0   | 1         | 0           | 15  | 3 | 1             | 3 | 16                     | 0                            | 2    |
| Economy Office         | 0  | 0   | 1         | 0           | 1   | 0 | 0             | 0 | 16                     | 0                            | 0    |
| Social Affair Office   | 0  | 0   | 1         | 0           | 1   | 2 | 0             | 0 | 16                     | 0                            | 0    |

## 13.5 Municipality/District/Khan line offices

|                          |    |     | Dar       | 4   | 1   | No. of | f Staf | f     | O#:            | No of v        | ehicle |
|--------------------------|----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| Office Name              | Ch | ief | Dep<br>Ch | ief | Sta | ate    | Con    | tract | Office<br>Area | (publ<br>progi |        |
|                          | М  | F   | М         | F   | М   | F      | М      | Ŧ     | (m2)           | vehicle        | moto   |
| Planning Office          | 1  | 0   | 0         | 0   | 2   | 1      | 0      | 0     | Borrow         | 0              | 0      |
| Women Affairs Office     | 0  | 1   | 0         | 1   | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0     | 48             | 0              | 0      |
| Environment Office       | 1  | 0   | 1         | 0   | 0   | 1      | 0      | 0     | Borrow         | 0              | 0      |
| Education Office         | 1  | 0   | 2         | 1   | 630 | 252    | 0      | 0     | 96             | 0              | 0      |
| Agriculture Office       | 0  | 0   | 1         | 0   | 3   | 0      | 0      | 0     | 70             | 0              | 0      |
| Social Affairs Office    | 0  | 0   | 1         | 0   | 0   | 1      | 1      | 0     | 20             | 0              | 0      |
| Culture Office           | 1  | 0   | 0         | 0   | 3   | 1      | 0      | 0     | Borrow         | 0              | 0      |
| Cult and Religion Office | 1  | 0   | 1         | 0   | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0     | Borrow         | 0              | 0      |
| Information Office       | 0  | 1   | 0         | 0   | 1   | 0      | 0      | 0     | Borrow         | 0              | 0      |
| Public Work Office       | 1  | 0   | 1         | 0   | 3   | 1      | 0      | 0     | Borrow         | 0              | 0      |
| Post Office              | 0  | 0   | 1         | 0   | 1   | 0      | 0      | 0     | 48             | 0              | 0      |
| Lan Management Office    | 1  | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 1      | 0      | 0     | 48             | 0              | 0      |
| Industry Office          | 1  | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0     | 288            | 0              | 0      |

## 13.6 Properties and Equipment of District Administration

### 13.6.1 Buildings

| _                    |          |        |        |
|----------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| Description          | Unit     | Number | Remark |
| Office building type |          |        |        |
| - Concrete           | building | 1      |        |
| - Wood               | building | 0      |        |
| - Mixed              | building | 0      |        |

| Description               | Unit | Number | Remark |
|---------------------------|------|--------|--------|
| Total floor space         | m2   |        |        |
| - Concrete                | m2   | 336    |        |
| - Wood                    | m2   | 0      |        |
| - Mixed                   | m2   | 0      |        |
| Building condition        |      |        |        |
| - Concrete                | %    | 95     |        |
| - Wood                    | %    | 0      |        |
| - Mixed                   | %    | 0      |        |
| Office reserved land area | m2   | 1,064  |        |
| Total office land area    | m2   | 2,142  |        |

### 13.6.2 Means of Transport available at the District Administration

| Description                           | Unit    | Number | Remark |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Vehicle (type, size and condition)    | Vehicle | 0      |        |
| Motorcycle (type, size and condition) | Motor   | 2      |        |

### 13.6.3 Equipment in District Offices

| Description   | Unit    | Number | Remark |
|---|---------|--------|--------|
| Generator   | per set | 0      |        |
| Photocopy machine at the office   | per set | 0      |        |
| Private photocopy machine at the district town  | place   | 2      |        |
| Telephone network (mobile line service)   | network | 6      |        |
| Telephone network (land line service)   | network | 0      |        |
| Fax (include Fax number)  | per set | 0      |        |
| Computer  | per set | 1      |        |
| Printer   | per set | 1      |        |
| Scanner   | Per set | 0      |        |
| Number of computers those can access Internet and email services in the municipality/ district/khan office (including the technical line offices (please provide the email address) | set     | 0      |        |
| Typewriters (including the technical line offices)  | per set | 0      |        |
| Staff of Municipality/district/khan office can use  |         | 0      |        |
| computer  | person  | 0      |        |

### 13.6.4 Equipment and facilities at the District Town

| Description                                | Unit     | Number | Remark |
|--|----------|--------|--------|
| Availability of electricity at noon        | Nr Hours | 8      |        |
| Private internet and email services in the |          |        |        |
| municipality/ district/khan town.          | place    | 0      |        |

## 13.7 Registered Revenue of the District Administration in 2008<sup>4</sup>

Krakor District: Pursat Province

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Please note that the data in this table are at best estimates. If the table appears blank it does not mean there is no revenue, just that the data have not been recorded/entered.

### 13.8 Services in the District

#### 13.8.1 Public Sector Services

| Type of Infrastructure/com/ices | Unit  | Num    | Number  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| Type of Infrastructure/services | Unit  | Public | Private |  |  |  |
| Schools                         |       |        |         |  |  |  |
| Pre-school                      | room  | 15     | 0       |  |  |  |
| Primary School                  | room  | 321    | 0       |  |  |  |
| Secondary school                | room  | 78     | 0       |  |  |  |
| High School                     | room  | 25     | 0       |  |  |  |
| University                      | room  |        |         |  |  |  |
| Health                          |       |        |         |  |  |  |
| Health post                     | place |        |         |  |  |  |
| Health center                   | place | 6      | 0       |  |  |  |
| Referral Hospital               | bed   | 63     | 0       |  |  |  |

## 13.9 Civil Society Organizations active in the District

## 13.9.1 NGOs, Associations, Programs and Projects

| Name | Abbr. | Sector Activities                | No. of<br>Target<br>Communes | No. of<br>Target<br>Villages | Office in District |
|------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| NA   | PACT  | អភិបាលកិច្ច                      | 3                            | 3                            | No                 |
| NA   | CEDAC | កសិកម្ម                          | 3                            | 6                            | No                 |
| NA   | EPDO  | សុវត្ថិភាពស្បឿង                  | 2                            | 2                            | No                 |
| NA   | NA    | មិនមាន                           | 0                            | 0                            | No                 |
| NA   | PVT   | បរិស្ថាន សុខភាព ច្បាប់ អភិវឌ្ឍន៍ | 3                            | 3                            | No                 |
| NA   | SARS  | មិនមាន                           | 1                            | 3                            | No                 |
| NA   | NA    | សិទ្ធិមនុស្ស                     | 0                            | 0                            | No                 |
| NA   | NA    | លើកកំពស់សេវាអប់រំកុមារ           | 11                           | 11                           | Yes                |
| NA   | NA    | ឥណទាន                            | 0                            | 0                            | Yes                |

### 13.9.2 Political Parties active in the Municipality, District and Khan

| Name                   | Abbr.            | Office in District |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Cambodian People Party | CPP              | Yes                |
| FUNCINPEC Party        | FUNCINPEC        | Yes                |
| NRP                    | NRP              | Yes                |
| SAM RAINSY Party       | Sam Rainsy Party | Yes                |

## 13.10 Private Sector Organizations

#### 13.10.1 Registered Companies in 2008, by District

| On private sector at commune and/or district level                       | PUR   | Bakan | Kandieng | Krakor | Phnom<br>Kravanh | Pursat | Veal<br>Veng |
|--|-------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|--------------|
| Businesses and Companies   |       |       |          |        |                  |        |              |
| Number of registered agricultural enterprises (except family farms)      | 2     | 1     | 0        | 1      | 0                | 0      | 0            |
| Number of registered shops, restaurants, transporters and other services | 22    | 2     | 1        | 10     | 2                | 7      | 0            |
| Number of manufacturing companies  | 49    | 31    | 9        | 0      | 1                | 8      | 0            |
| Number of registered forestry enterprises                                | -     | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0                | 0      | 0            |
| Number of registered mining companies                                    | 9     | 0     | 0        | 0      | 2                | 7      | 0            |
| Number of fin/ancial institutions  | 32    | 10    | 3        | 6      | 4                | 9      | 0            |
| Number of other commercial institutions                                  | 329   | 168   | 0        | 2      | 0                | 158    | 1            |
| Estimated number of informal enterprises (not registered)                | 1,525 | 71    | 34       | 129    | 87               | 1,204  | n/a          |
| Employment   |       |       |          |        |                  |        |              |
| Number of people employed in 2008 by companies or any other enterprises  | 784   | 121   | 17       | 39     | 18               | 589    | n/a          |
| Investment   |       |       |          |        |                  |        |              |
| Amount invested in 2008 by private sector (\$)                           | n/a   | n/a   | n/a      | n/a    | n/a              | n/a    | n/a          |
| Markets  |       |       |          |        |                  |        |              |
| Number of markets, operating at least weekly                             | 40    | 13    | 5        | 11     | 7                | 3      | 1            |

**Note:** These data are not comprehensive as different companies and business are registered with different departments and not all departments were able or willing to provide detailed information. The number of informal enterprises reflects a rough estimate, made at provincial level and could not be verified.

Source: Unofficially collected at Provincial Level

#### 13.10.2 Farmers in 2008, by District

| Credit  | PUR       | Bakan     | Kandieng | Krakor    | Phnom<br>Kravanh | Pursat    | Veal<br>Veng |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Volume of credit provided to farmers in 2008 (\$)   | 9,768,185 | 4,277,848 | 860,941  | 1,391,107 | 1,333,649        | 1,557,268 | 347,372      |
| Number of farmers receiving credit in 2008          | 19,357    | 8,054     | 1,721    | 3,567     | 2,286            | 3,228     | 501          |
| Volume of credit provided to companies in 2008 (\$) | 2,924,622 | 400,000   | 252,461  | 758,889   | 379,449          | 885,370   | 248,453      |

**Note:** Please note that these data are not necessarily complete or correct. The data are derived from government agencies at provincial and district level which used different recording systems, did not always have complete data or were, sometimes, less than willing to share their data.

Source: Unofficially collected at Provincial Level

District Data Book 2009: Services and Organizations

District Data Book 2009: Poverty Data

# **SECTION E: POVERTY DATA**

District Data Book 2009: Poverty Data

## 14 Data on Poverty

#### 14.1 Predicted Poverty Rates for 2009, by commune

The **Predicted Family Poverty Rate** is based on a statistical model (robust multilevel mixed effect regression) at village level developed by the NCDD M&E Unit and uses CDB data for making an estimate of the predicted poverty rate (this is: *the portion of total families in the district or commune who are expected to be poor*) for the following year using current year data.

The basis for this predicted poverty rate also uses IDPoor (a project of the Ministry of Planning with technical assistance provided by GTZ) data

| Commune       | 2004   | 2009   |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| Anlong Tnaot  | 37.10% | 30.70% |
| Ansa Chambak  | 42%    | 37.60% |
| Boeng Kantuot | 39.90% | 32.70% |
| Chheu Tom     | 43.40% | 34.50% |
| Kampong Luong | 44.50% | 41.80% |
| Kampong Pou   | 44.80% | 39.90% |
| Kbal Trach    | 41.40% | 37%    |
| Ou Sandan     | 38.40% | 36.30% |
| Sna Ansa      | 42%    | 41.50% |
| Svay Sa       | 45.70% | 37.80% |
| Tnaot Chum    | 40.70% | 37.40% |

## 14.2 Poverty data from survey

#### 14.2.1 Identification of Poor Households Program (IDPoor)

The Ministry of Planning IDPoor Program has developed standardized Procedures for Identification of Poor Households in rural areas. These Procedures are implemented using a participatory and consultative process by sub-national government structures and community representatives.

The IDPoor Program is managed by the Ministry of Planning (MOP), in cooperation with the Ministry of Interior's Department of Local Administration (DOLA). The program is supported by the Federal Republic of Germany, with technical assistance provided by German Technical Cooperation (GTZ). In 2009, AusAID also provided funding support to the Program.

#### **Objective**

The IDPoor Program aims to implement the Procedures for Identification of Poor Households in rural areas as widely as possible, in order to provide data on the level of poverty of areas and households that can be used by a large range of institutions and organizations for targeting services and development assistance to poor areas and poor households.

**Coverage:** During 2007, 2008 and 2009 the IDPoor Procedures have been implemented in 18 provinces (with partial or complete coverage), covering a total of around 7000 rural villages. The MOP and a number of NGO partners who are Health Equity Fund Operators have collaborated in collecting this data from different areas.

**Categorization:** Identified poor households are classified under two poverty categories: Poor Level 1 (very poor), and Poor Level 2 (poor). Households are classified based on data

District Data Book 2009: Poverty Data

collected using a standard questionnaire, together with consideration by villagers of these households' special circumstances.

**Further information**: Please go to the IDPoor Program webpage at <a href="https://www.mop.gov.kh/Projects/IDPoor/tabid/154/Default.aspx">www.mop.gov.kh/Projects/IDPoor/tabid/154/Default.aspx</a>

This District has not yet been covered by IDPoor